# FINAL REPORT

for

MARKET ASSESSMENT AND VALUE CHAIN ANALYSIS IN SINDH AND PUNJAB

# Submitted to





General Manager - Procurement Pakistan Poverty Alleviation Fund Plot 14, I&T, Mauve Area, G-8/1, Islamabad UAN: +92-51-8439450-79

# Submitted by



C-35, First Floor, G.E.C.H Society, Qasimabad, Hyderabad, Sindh, Pakistan Tel : +92-22-2670440 Cell : +92-300-937-6995 Fax : +92-22-2670440 Email: Info@mdcpk.org Web: www.mdcpk.org

# In Associated With



Complete Human Resource Solutions (Pvt. Ltd.)

Office 17, 2nd Floor, Twin City Plaza, I-8 Markaz, Islamabad, Pakistan Tel: +92-51-4938310 Email:info@chrs.pk





# **Table of Contents**

| List of Acronyms   | 4   |
|--|---|
| Executive Summary  | 5   |
| 1 Introduction   |   |
| 2 Objective and Scope of Work  | 9   |
| <ul> <li>3 Methodology</li></ul>   | <b>11</b><br><b>12</b><br><b>12</b><br><b>13</b><br><b>14</b> |
| 4 Value Chain Prioritization   |   |
| 5 Prioritized Value Chain Analysis   | 21  |
| 5.1 Prioritized Livestock Sector Value Chains  |   |
| 5.1.1 Analysis of Meat and Beef Value Chains   |   |
| 5.1.2 Dairy Value Chain  |   |
| 5.1.3 Challenges for Private Sector Engagement   |   |
| 5.2 Prioritized Agriculture Value Chains   |   |
| 5.2.1 Value Chain Analysis of Chilli   |   |
| 5.2.2 Wheat Value Chain Analysis   | 31  |
| 5.2.3 Rice Value Chain Analysis  | 34  |
| 5.2.4 Value Chain Analysis of Potato   | 37  |
| 5.2.5 Value Chain Analysis of Tomato   |   |
| 5.2.6 Value Chain Analysis of Onion  |   |
| 5.2.7 Value Chain Analysis of Pulses   |   |
| 5.2.8 Value Chain Analysis of Oil Seeds  |   |
| 5.2.9 Value Chain Analysis of Fruits   |   |
| 5.2.10 Role of Common Interest Group in Agriculture Sector Value Chains  |   |
| 5.2.11 Challenges and Opportunities of the Agriculture Value Chain   |   |
| 5.3 Prioritized Value Chains of the Non-Farm Sector  |   |
| <ul><li>5.3.1 Value Chain Analysis of the Handicraft</li><li>5.3.2 Value Chain Analysis for Services</li></ul>         |   |
| <ul><li>5.3.2 Value Chain Analysis for Services</li><li>5.3.3 Value Chain Analysis of Grocery Store / Stalls</li></ul> |   |
| 5.3.4 Role of Private Sector in Non-Farm Sector  |   |
| 5.3.5 Role of CIG and Micro-franchising  |   |
| 5.3.6 Other Challenges of the Non-Farm Value Chain   |   |
| 5.3.7 Role of Technology   |   |
| 5.3.8 Opportunities  |   |
| 5.4 Common Interest Groups-CIG   |   |
| 5.5 Purchase Centre  |   |
| 5.6 Role of Technology   |   |
| 5.7 Inclusion of Poor, Vulnerable, Disable and Women   |   |
| 6 CPEC- An Opportunity   |   |
| 6.1 Trade with China   | 57  |
| 7 Other Recommendations  | 59  |
| List of Annexures:   | 60  |





# **List of Tables**

| Table 1: List of 10 Project Districts of Sindh and Punjab                   | 10 |
|---|----|
| Table 2: List of Selected UCs of the 10 Districts                           | 13 |
| Table 3: Categories Wise Breakup of FGDs & Participants                     | 15 |
| Table 4: Gender wise Segregation of the FGDs Participation                  | 15 |
| Table 5: Scoring Rational for Prioritization                                | 17 |
| Table 6: Prioritized Sector Wise Value Chains                               | 20 |
| Table 7:Types of Assets and Trainings with Training Providers               | 23 |
| Table 8: Identification of Trade Wise Assets and Trainings for Dairy VC     | 26 |
| Table 9: Types of Assets and Training for Chilli VC Trades                  | 30 |
| Table 10: Types of assets and Trainings for Wheat VC Trades                 | 32 |
| Table 11: Types of assets and Trainings for Rice VC Trades                  | 35 |
| Table 12: Possible Types of Trades, Assets and Trainings for Potato VC      | 37 |
| Table 13: Possible Types of Trades, Assets and Trainings for Tomato VC      | 39 |
| Table 14: Possible Types of Trades, Assets and Trainings for Onion VC       | 41 |
| Table 15: Types of Assets and Trainings for Identified Handicraft VC Trades | 47 |
| Table 16: Cost Benefit Analysis of the Trades for Handicraft Value Chain    | 47 |
| Table 17: Trade Wise Asset and Trainings for Service Value Chain            | 49 |
| Table 18: Cost Benefit Analysis of the Services Value Chain                 | 51 |
| Table 19: Products Identified with High International Potential             | 57 |
| Table 20: Price comparison for export and imports b/w Pakistan and China    | 58 |





# List of Figures

| Figure 1: Primary Data Collection and Analysis Flow              | 11   |
|--|------|
| Figure 2: Pre-Test of FGD Tool                                   | 12   |
| Figure 3: Value Chain Prioritization Steps                       | . 17 |
| Figure 4: Value Chain Diagram for meat and beef                  | 22   |
| Figure 5: Market Channels for meat and beef                      |      |
| Figure 6: Types of Possible Trades in Meat and Beef Value Chains | 23   |
| Figure 7: Role of Apex CIG around Various Trades                 |      |
| Figure 8: Dairy Value Chain Actor                                | 26   |
| Figure 9: Types of Trades around Dairy Value Chain               | 26   |
| Figure 10: Role of CIG and Apex CIG                              | 28   |
| Figure 11: Value Chain of Chilli                                 | 29   |
| Figure 12: Trades identified for Chill Value Chain               | 30   |
| Figure 13: Value Chain Diagram for Wheat                         |      |
| Figure 14: Trades for Wheat Value Chain                          |      |
| Figure 15: Value Chain Diagram of the Rice Value Chain           | 34   |
| Figure 16: Identified Possible Trades for Rice Value Chain       |      |
| Figure 17: Market Channel Diagram for Potato                     |      |
| Figure 18: Identified possible trades for potato VC              |      |
| Figure 19: Market Channel for Tomato                             |      |
| Figure 20: Possible Trades Around Tomato VC                      |      |
| Figure 21: Market Channel Diagram for Onion                      |      |
| Figure 22: Identified Trades for Onion VC                        |      |
| Figure 23: Market Channel Diagram for Pulses                     |      |
| Figure 24: Market Channel Diagram for OilSeed                    |      |
| Figure 25: Value Chain Diagram for Fruits                        |      |
| Figure 26: Role of Common Interest Group                         |      |
| Figure 27: Value Chain Diagram of the Handicraft Value Chain     |      |
| Figure 28: Identified Trades for Handicraft Value Chains         |      |
| Figure 29: Value Chain Diagram of the Service Sector Businesses  |      |
| Figure 30: Identified Trades for Service Value Chain             |      |
| Figure 31: Value Chain Diagram for Grocery Business              |      |
| Figure 32: Strategic Proposal for CIGs Model                     | 55   |





# List of Acronyms

| AMD   | Agricultural Market Development                     |
|-------|---|
| CBOs  | Community Based Organizations                       |
| CHRS  | Complete Human Resource Solutions                   |
| CSOs  | Civil Society Organizations                         |
| DFID  | Department for International Development            |
| FAO   | Food and Agriculture Organization                   |
| FGDs  | Focus Group Discussions                             |
| IFAD  | International Fund for Agricultural Development     |
| KIIs  | Key Informants Interviews                           |
| MDC   | Management and Development Center                   |
| NGOs  | Non-Governmental Organizations                      |
| NPGP  | National Poverty Graduation Program                 |
| Pos   | Partner Organizations                               |
| PPAF  | Pakistan Poverty Alleviation Fund                   |
| PVTC  | Punjab Vocational Training Council                  |
| SMEDA | Small Medium Enterprise Development Authority       |
| SMEs  | Small Medium Enterprises                            |
| TEVTA | Technical Education & Vocational Training Authority |
| TOR   | Terms of Reference                                  |
| TVET  | Technical Vocational Education and Trainings        |
| UCs   | Union Councils                                      |
| USMDC | United States Agency for International Development  |
| VCA   | Value Chain Analysis                                |





# **Executive Summary**

National Poverty Graduation Programme (NPGP) funded by International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) and Government of Pakistan is designed to catalyze change at the grassroots to pull people out of poverty, building largely (but not exclusively) upon BISP beneficiaries and leveraging Interest Free Loans to build a smooth 'seamless service' where the poorest can move from consumption support to asset transfers to interest free loans to microcredit. The Pakistan Poverty Alleviation Fund (PPAF), who works on multi-dimensional aspects of poverty, addressing economic, social and institutional aspects that are reflected in the NPGP design, is implementing the project.

For such integrated socio-economic interventions for the poor of the poorest segment of the underprivileged districts; it was important to conduct a market assessment and analyze the economic eco-system of the targeted areas and thus existing value sectors and sub-sectors, possible constraints, challenges and future opportunities that may bridge the poor with the sustainable economic activities and bring prosperity to the whole area in particular. In this regard, MDC and CHRS conducted detailed market assessment and value chain analysis of the 10 selected districts (seven in Sindh and three in Punjab).

MDC mobilized a team of experts (one for each technical area) to provide technical support in the areas of value chain analysis, enterprise development, technical and vocational training, gender mainstreaming and other technical areas. Another team of field coordinators, note keepers and surveyors were mobilized at the local level to help collect information more efficiently and effectively. The teams were trained by the experts and mobilized to conduct a rapid assessment of the 10 districts and 247 union councils (UCs). Followed by the rapid assessment and UC profiling, special tools were designed to help gather as much information as possible during the 244 Focused Group Discussions (FGDs). 27% of the participants were women in FGDs. The FGDs covered sectors and subsectors including Agriculture, Livestock and Non-Farm; also engagement of poor, women and youth were specific cross-cutting subjects of the discussions. The teams also engaged local and national level enablers including Government institutions, NGOs, technical institutes and private sector players to help assess the information in totality.

Based on the findings of the rapid/ participatory assessments and FGDs and in consultation with PPAF's local partner organizations, potential future partners for the project were also identified and conducted detailed key informant interviews to note their point of view, the challenges and the future opportunities for the poor. This activity also helped a more top-down approach and triangulation of information collected during primary research. Although, there were several potential value chains identified and consolidated at cluster and district level through the mechanized scoring approach three value chains for each sector are prioritized and further analyzed in detail for informed choices for the project. Meat, Beef and Dairy are shortlisted under Livestock sector, while Chilli, Wheat, Potato, tomato, oil seed, vegetables, pulses, onion, and Rice are shortlisted under Agriculture value chains, while the Non-Farm sector contains Grocery shops, Services and Handicraft as major





value chains. These value chains are assessed and prioritized considering their reoccurrences in all the geographic locations, their socio-economic contribution in the area and also their adequacy for business startup by poor household i.e. target population of the project.

Project intervention areas are either located in close proximity of CPEC route or close to Special Economic Zones (SEZ) that will be established under CPEC. There is a huge potential for trade with China, which provides opportunities to the target districts to reap the benefits.

Private Sector engagement is critical to address the gaps in existing value chains. The study recommends to engage the private sector in training and developing backward and forward linkages. That model will ensure the sustainability of the project and can access private sector investment in the longer run.

The study recommend that implementation approaches will be innovative that ensures scale, consistent supply and quality at respective target areas that provides space for technology, engaging the private sector and attracts private investment, ensuring B2C relationship. CIGs approach is very vital for the project success and an integrated model need to encourage that not only provide economic uplift of landless farmers and also create opportunities' for young agriculture graduates to make partnership/service arrangements with CIG for agri-technological innovations.

Proposed strategies for Common Interest Groups (CIGs) include formation of CIG around various similar subsectors as micro and small business enterprises and also consolidate various similar CIGs of a sector to improve their buying power, market potential and access to market. The consolidation is proposed to be a community institutional structure with a name of "Apex CIG". The apex will have representation from the participating CIGs, which will give common voice and power to the local people. It will also help participating CIGs in bulk buying, selling, accessing and negotiating with the private sector, reaching out to export markets and thus creating an eco-system at village and UC level. The Apex CIG will also be able to create a franchise model through providing support to participative CIGs in bring similar quality standards, linking external capital and investment from outside and presenting one brand to the outside world.

The study was done with inclusive approach and assesses potential businesses for poor, vulnerable, disables and women. It specifically include, businesses like grocery stores, vegetable, fruits and tea stalls and shops, tailoring and handicrafts. These business can not only be started quickly, but also with minimum funding requirements and also if franchising and apex CIG model is effectively applied to these businesses in letter and spirit, these businesses can provide a quick success and graduation for the poor beneficiaries, as this will ensure aggregation of inputs/ outputs but also will help in providing and sustaining quality of the products and services at all levels.

Based on the size and planned outreach of the project i.e. NPGP, it is not possible to achieve desired results without information and communication technology and





related services. One specific example is tracing the number of assets for the life of the project i.e. recording assets at the time of distribution, follow-up and feedback in every quarter and recording the increase in assets after the life of the project. This should be done very effectively along with beneficiary's information and locations. The system should also have information about the available and improved products and services in PPAF target areas and trained workforce availability in various trades. Through this, PPAF will not only be able to track assets and services provided to beneficiaries at any point in time but also PPAF will better be able to negotiate with the private sector and create sustainable linkages with national and international markets and employers. This will help in overall consolidation of the project and will surely create a great impact.

Finally the proposed consolidation strategies including Apex CIGs, purchase centers, franchising and technological solutions for tracing will help foster an eco-system within the communities and attract private sector, export markets and thus create investment potential while also it will help lessen the role of traditional artist, and increase margins of the local farmers and workers.





# **1** Introduction

Pakistan Poverty Alleviation Fund hired services of MDC and CHRS for market assessment and value chain analysis of the 10 selected districts (seven in Sindh and three in Punjab) of its National Poverty Graduation Program. The study was conducted as per agreed methodology and scope defined in the inception report submitted to PPAF by the consultant, in continuous consultation with PPAF's experts to achieve the objectives of the study more effectively and efficiently. The consultant tried to analyze every aspect of all the potential value chains, positive intrusion which may efficiently help the poor graduate out of poverty. During the analysis, the underprivileged target group was one of the major concerns; therefore, the interventions are proposed keeping in view the adequacy to the target group and the possible treatment by the project. All the players contacted during the course of this study through FGDs and KIIs have provided information according to their experience and profiles. The information therefore was triangulated to prioritize value chains and thus potential partners around selected value chains.





# 2 Objective and Scope of Work

The objectives of the study as per the TOR and agreed during the inception report include:

- I. Mapping and analysis of existing value chains of on-farm and off-farm products/services for targeted poor in NPGP targeted areas;
- Identify list of potential value chains for the target districts of NPGP wherein an individual household can work and earn a decent living as well as different households having common interest can reach of the suggested value chain;
- III. Define the potential market for each of the suggested value chain;
- IV. Define what value addition PPAF can bring in to each of the identified value chain;
- V. Identify the knowledge gaps, input supply issues, technology gaps, and financial access and issues related to backward and forward market linkages;
- VI. Identify relevant training institutes to build the capacity of the intended beneficiaries in that particular segment which they are going to identify as a gap;
- VII. Define the potential market for capacity of the intended beneficiaries in that particular segment which they are going to identify as a gap;
- VIII. Assess the potential for growth, profitability and employability of local economic sectors to strengthen pro-poor value chains and to integrate products/services of the target poor with the high-yielding value chains;
  - IX. In line with the proposed programme interventions, identify backward and forward market dynamics and opportunities and assess and map the supply and demand of services in the targeted areas;
  - X. Develop an understanding of the economic potential and gaps present at district level to:
    - a. Give informed choices to target beneficiaries for productive assets and technical and vocational trainings.
    - b. Avoid market saturation by a distribution of particular type assets or training(s).
- XI. Recommend value chains for each of the target district that have maximum benefit for the target poor and to help maximize the outputs of given assets, training and interest free loan which would lead to improvement of livelihoods of the targeted poor in particular as well as improvement of the local economy in general.

Scope of the assignment entails market assessment, prioritization of the existing potential value chains, detailed analysis of the prioritized value chains along with recommendations for the following 10 districts of the provinces of Sindh and Punjab;





list of respective union councils of the selected districts are attached as **Annex-I**. In line with the afore mentioned objectives, the consulting firm provides district wise value chain analysis and recommendations for the following target districts from Punjab and Sindh Provinces:

| List of Target Districts in Sindh Province |                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sr. #                                      | District Name              | # of UCs |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | SHIKARPUR                  | 34       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | KASHMORE                   | 32       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | THATTA                     | 23       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | SUJAWAL                    | 21       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | BADIN                      | 30       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | UMERKOT                    | 25       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | THARPARKAR 9               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total 174                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of                                    | Target Districts in Punjab | Province |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sr. #                                      | District Name              | # of UCs |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | DERA GHAZI KHAN            | 38       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | JHANG                      | 15       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | LAYYAH                     | 20       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 73                                   |                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |

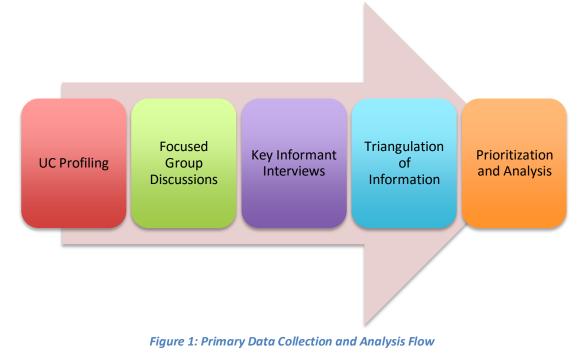
#### Table 1: List of 10 Project Districts of Sindh and Punjab





# 3 Methodology

Implementation methodology as envisaged in the inception report was to start with the analysis of the secondary information that exists through different studies already conducted in these areas. Review of this information helped in designing effective tools for primary data collection. The tools design was also aided through the rapid assessments of the area through the MDC teams on the ground. The primary data collection was done in the following order.



# **3.1 Development of Tools**

Based on the secondary research and the rapid assessment of the areas; while keeping in view the objectives of the market assessment study, the consultant developed tools for three facets of primary data collection including following:

- I. UC Profiling Performa attached as Annex-II
- II. Focused Group Discussions:
  - a. Agriculture (On-Farm Group) attached as Annex-III-A
  - b. Livestock attached as Annex-III-B
  - c. Non-Farm Group attached as Annex-III-C
  - d. Women Group attached as Annex-III-D
  - e. Enabler Group attached as Annex-III-E
- III. Key Informant Interviews attached as Annex-IV

These tools are developed by the pool of experts, which include Value Chain Specialist, Enterprise Development Specialist, Gender Expert, TVET Expert and in consultation with the field staff and the donor staff followed by a two days training sessions and a practical demonstration to field staff in district Thatta (one of the sites) for clear understanding on the application of the tools. The tools were designed to capture the information of the area for value chain segments not limited to the following:

• Input/ Supply side of the selected value chains;





- Market/ Demand side of the selected value chains;
- Information regarding enablers (including training institutions) and their role in the value chains;
- Role of people living under the poverty line as actors in the value chains;
- Role of women as actors in the value chains.

## 3.2 Training of Staff

The three-day intensive training of the field staff to conduct Focus Group Discussions (FGDs) and Key Informant Interviews (KIIs) Under "Market Assessment and Value Chains Analysis in Sindh and Punjab" study was organized by Management and Development Center (MDC) and Complete Human Resource Solution (CHRS) on October 20 to 22 at conference hall of Training Resource Center (TRC) Qasimabad, Hyderabad. The field facilitators note takers and field coordinators of each district were invited for this training sessions which include 05 lead coordinators and 10 note takers. The overall objective of the training was to train field facilitator, note taker and field coordinator from different districts of Sindh and Punjab to collect quality data from the field for market assessment and value chain in real time. The resource persons from MDC & CHRS delivered the sessions and following major topics were covered:

- Introduction of Program and its Objectives
- Concept of Market Assessment and Value Chains Analysis study
- Poverty Graduation Models an Overview
- Explaining the FGD and KII Tool
- Feedback and Reflections of Pre-Test Field
- Skype Orientation by Gender and TVET Experts
- FGD Tool Representation by Field Team

#### 3.2.1 Pre-Test Field Work at village Jhirk, Thatta-Sindh

The second day started with pre-test field work at Jhirk, Thatta, where all four trained teams from Sindh and Punjab along with project experts and PPAF monitoring team reached at Jhirk cluster at around 10am; where each team conducted Focus Group Discussion with each particular group that were; Agriculture, Non-Agriculture, Livestock and Women participant groups. All teams conducted their FGD sessions as per instructions given in training at first team took attendance of participants and noted all



Figure 2: Pre-Test of FGD Tool

response received from the FGD session. All project experts including Dr. Usman





Mustafa, Mr. Asim Mushtaq, Mr. Iftikhar Ahmad, and Mr. Umer Arfi observed and facilitated these all focus group discussions. Moreover, Mr. Fawad Khan and Ms. Nabeela Kausar from PPAF monitored all focus group discussion activities. The video recordings throughout all focus group discussion were ensured expect women group that was not permitted by female participants. The detailed report on training of resource persons is attached as **Annex-V**.

# 3.3 UC Profiling

The UC profiling was done during the rapid assessment of the target area- the report is attached as **Annex-VI**. The purpose of this profiling and rapid assessment was to assess the following at the union council level:

- Major business activities at main market of union councils;
- Major home based business activities at union councils;
- Major actors involved in enterprises at union councils.

The rapid assessment and union council profiling was conducted through team of 10 members (one from each target district), designated as coordinators and trained to conduct required research using UC profiling tool. District wise list of selected UCs include,

| S. No. | District | UCs             | Name of Visited UCs  |
|--------|----------|-----------------|--|
| 1      | Sujjawal | 21              | Darya Khan Soho, Ali Bahar, Ladiun, Mehar Shah, Bano, Belo,<br>Liakpur, Bijora, Jhoke Sharif, Bachal Bugu, Goongani, Doulat Pur,<br>Kar Malik / Kar Shah, Gul Muhammad Baran, Jar, Jongo Jalbani,<br>Kothi, Mureed Khoso, Kharo Chan / Jan Muhammad Jatt, Keenjhar,<br>Begna.  |
| 2      | Badin    | 30              | Tando Bago, Khalifo Qasim, Pahar Mari, Dadha, Chabralo, Rahooki,<br>Dubi, Tarai, Muhammad Khan Burgri, Seerani, Luwari Shareef,<br>Nindo, Kadi Kazia, Khurwah, Shaheed Fazal Rahoo, Gharo, Three,<br>Budho Dumbrani, Peeru Lashari, Saeed Pur, Rajo Khanani, Dai<br>Jarkas, Ghulam Shah, Dumbalo, Kherpur Gambo, Phalkara, Malhan,<br>Halepota. Haji Sawan, Manik Laghari. |
| 3      | Thatta   | 23              | Jhampir, Jung Shahi, Kalan Kot, Karampur, Sukhpur, Gujjo, Khaarn,<br>Jhuttuck, Onger, Mahar, Buhara, Haji Gharano, Ghullamullah, Kotri<br>Allah Rakhiyo Shah, Sonda, Mirpur Sakro, Tando Hafiz Shah,<br>Doomani, Udassi, Chow Bandi, Chhato Chand, Kalri, Makli.   |
| 4      | Kashmore | 31 <sup>1</sup> | Gulan Pur, Sodhi, KSA Ali Bilwal, Rasool Bux Chacher, Akhero,<br>Buxapur, Kajali, Karampur, Lashari, Malheer, Suhliyani, Tangwani,<br>Kashmore Colony-2, Gulwari, Cheel, Rasaldar, Khewari-1, Kewari -<br>2, Ghehalpur, Gubalo, Saifail, Jamal, Dena Pur, Ghous Pur, Dari,<br>Lalao, Badani, Habat, Cumb, Dolat Pur, Zorghar.  |
| 5      | Umerkot  | 25              | Kharo Syed, Nabisar Road, Gapno, Talhi, Bostan, Kunri Memon,<br>Pithoro, Shadi Palli, Samaro, Atta Muhammad Palli, Padhario Farm,<br>Samaro Road, Khokhrapar, Kaplore, Chore, Sabho, Dhoronaro, Sher<br>Khan Chandio, Araro Bhurgari, Faqeer Abdullah, GRB-II, Khajri,<br>Dadhro, Shah Mardan Shah, Satryoon.  |

#### Table 2: List of Selected UCs of the 10 Districts

<sup>1</sup> UC Chandia listed in Kashmore is belonged from Ghotki district.





| S. No. | District   | UCs                    | Name of Visited UCs   |
|--------|------------|------------------------|---|
| 6      | Jhang      | 15                     | Malhana, Kot Sai Singh, Havali lal, 18-Hazari, Bhangoo, Rashid Pur,<br>Allahyar Joota, Babgle Yesmeen, Haveli Bahadar Shah, Chak no<br>497/013, Chayan Wale uc/90, Chak No 017 Ghugh, Shah Sadi<br>Nahang, Kaki Nau, Pir Abdul Raahman.   |
| 7      | DG Khan    | 38                     | Kot Mubarak, Mutfariq Chahan, Kot Chutta, Drahma, Haji Ghazi<br>Gharbi, Chabri, Ranman , Nautak , Khakhe, Mahmori, Kala, Shadan<br>Lund, Barthi, Ghousabad, Fazila Kach, Pir Adil, Sakhi Sarwar,<br>Gadhai, Nawan, Choti Zareen, Smena, Shah Sadar Din, Yaro, Choti<br>Bala, Tuman Qaisrani, Bahadur Garh, Wadoor, Jhok Utra, Johor<br>Imam Shah, Mana Ahmadani, Chorota, Mubarki, Tuman Leghari,<br>Basti Malana, Basti Fauja. |
| 8      | Layyah     | 20                     | Kotla Haji Shah, Chak No164A, Mondi Town, Tail Indus, Bakhri<br>Ahmad Khan, Sharista Thal, Jakhar, Lounch Nasheeb, Chowk Azam,<br>Chubara, Khaira Wala, Shah Ghar, Jamaal Chapri, Nawan Kot,<br>Nushara, Karoor Thal Jamali, Basira, Saho Wala, Samtia, Shadu<br>Khan.  |
| 9      | Tharparkar | 09                     | Malanhore Vena, Mithrio Bhatti, Sonalbo, Khario Ghulam Shah, Juruo, Tigusar, Satidera, Viravah, Pithapur.   |
| 10     | Shikarpur  | <b>32</b> <sup>2</sup> | Wazirabad, Taib, Sehwaani, Mahmood Bagh, Ruk, Sultankot, Lodra,<br>Jaggan, Jahan Wah, Karan, Mungrani, Jahan khan, Abdoo, Bhirkan,<br>Main Sahib, Zarkhel, Hamayoon, Jano, Noshero Abro, Mirza Pur,<br>Gaheja, Amrot, Bhambhir, Pir Bux Shujrah, Garhi Dakho,<br>Rahimabad, Thanhiro, Nim Sharif, Dakhan, Jindo Dero, Waryaso,<br>Chatto Mangi.   |
|        | Total      | 244                    |   |

Quick interviews conducted in each UC to find established major enterprises and other business activities as well as women's and poor's involvement related home based major work/ business. During interview team received some basic information from any business actors of the UCs also note down their names, designation, and contacts for their consent in case of any business partnership opportunity or any relevant business information. During survey, team also collected GPS of their main market and captured some photos of major business activities, such as; On-Farm, Non-Farm, Livestock, Fisheries and women involved enterprises. Moreover, after completion of field visit each team member called to share list of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries products/ value chains based on their observations of field visits that is part of the detailed report along with value chains' cluster wise information is attached as **Annex-VII**.

# **3.4 Focused Group Discussions**

The UC profiling was done followed by detailed focused group discussions with various sectors' stakeholders. Before the formal launch of research through focused group discussions clusters were formed in districts. MDC/CHRS conducted an in-depth discussion with the PPAF Partner Organizations (POs) in the district and brainstormed

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2}$  UC Ghari Tegho and Shabirabad of Shikarpur were not visited during Rapid Assessment survey due to security issue.





the clustering of UCs. Since there were 247 UCs in the 10 proposed districts, it was difficult to visit each UC during the short project duration and conduct focused group discussions individually. Further, there was many UCs, which had the same type of ecosystem, development issues and products. Therefore, clustering of UCs has been done, keeping in mind that all the UCs was covered. With the assistance of local POs/NGOs, it was ensured that well-informed beneficiaries from each UC participated in the FGD. An inclusive approach was followed while selecting the participants of each UC.

Separate focused groups were formed including 1) On-Farm, 2) Livestock, 3) Non-Farm, 4) Women and 5) Enablers to emphasize each segment of the value chain and obtain role and perspective of these sectors separately. The category wise status of the FGDs conducted is as following:

| District   | Agriculture | Male | Female | Non-<br>Agriculture | Male | Female | Livestock | Male | Female | Women | Female | Enabler | Male |
|------------|-------------|------|--------|---------------------|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|-------|--------|---------|------|
| Sujawal    | 5           | 51   | 0      | 5                   | 42   | 0      | 5         | 43   | 0      | 5     | 49     | 1       | 5    |
| Badin      | 7           | 54   | 0      | 7                   | 51   | 0      | 7         | 57   | 0      | 7     | 68     | 1       | 1    |
| Thatta     | 4           | 31   | 0      | 4                   | 29   | 0      | 4         | 29   | 0      | 4     | 29     | 1       | 1    |
| Kashmore   | 7           | 69   | 9      | 7                   | 55   | 6      | 7         | 65   | 6      | 3     | 40     | 0       | 0    |
| Umerkot    | 7           | 73   | 0      | 7                   | 78   | 0      | 7         | 32   | 30     | 7     | 102    | 4       | 19   |
| Jhang      | 4           | 35   | 0      | 4                   | 30   | 0      | 4         | 47   | 0      | 4     | 36     | 0       | 0    |
| DG Khan    | 9           | 99   | 0      | 9                   | 69   | 0      | 9         | 85   | 0      | 9     | 78     | 2       | 2    |
| Layyah     | 5           | 43   | 0      | 5                   | 48   | 0      | 5         | 61   | 0      | 5     | 55     | 3       | 3    |
| Tharparkar | 4           | 22   | 0      | 4                   | 19   | 3      | 4         | 19   | 0      | 4     | 13     | 0       | 0    |
| Shikarpur  | 7           | 51   | 0      | 7                   | 53   | 0      | 7         | 49   | 0      | 7     | 34     | 0       | 0    |
| Total      | 59          | 528  | 9      | 59                  | 474  | 9      | 59        | 487  | 36     | 55    | 504    | 12      | 31   |

Table 3: Categories Wise Breakup of FGDs & Participants

The district and gender wise summary of the participants of the FGDs is presented in the following table:

| District   | Total<br>Participants | Male | Female | Male<br>% | Female % |
|------------|-----------------------|------|--------|-----------|----------|
| Sujawal    | 190                   | 141  | 49     | 74        | 26       |
| Badin      | 231                   | 163  | 68     | 71        | 29       |
| Thatta     | 119                   | 90   | 29     | 76        | 24       |
| Kashmore   | 250                   | 189  | 61     | 76        | 24       |
| Umerkot    | 334                   | 202  | 132    | 60        | 40       |
| Jhang      | 148                   | 112  | 36     | 76        | 24       |
| DG Khan    | 333                   | 255  | 78     | 77        | 23       |
| Layyah     | 210                   | 155  | 55     | 74        | 26       |
| Tharparkar | 76                    | 60   | 16     | 79        | 21       |
| Shikarpur  | 187                   | 153  | 34     | 82        | 18       |
| Total      | 2078                  | 1520 | 558    | 73        | 27       |





Total of 2078 participation was observed during the FGDs out of which 558 i.e. 27% were women. The district and cluster wise long list of major business activities/ value chains among all the sectors i.e. On-Farm, Non-Farm, Livestock, Women and Enablers is tabulated in **Annex-VII**, while the consolidated prioritization of value chain is attached as **Annex-IX**.

# 3.5 Key Informant Interviews (National and Local)

Based on the feedback of the participants during the FGDs, the UC profiling and the consultations with PPAF partners and community stakeholders, MDC/ CHRS shortlisted 46 key informants from the local and district level stakeholders/ potential partners relevant to all the sectors. The summary of the key informant interviews and its findings is attached as **Annex-VIII.** 

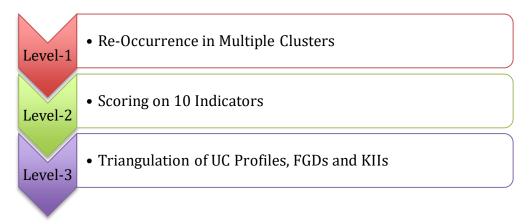
The consultants conducted around 15 other interviews with the national level market players and potential private sector partners for value chains sustainable interventions to help poor being pulled out of poverty.





# 4 Value Chain Prioritization

Each geographic area contains various value chains; analysis of which are beyond the practical scope of any study. Therefore a three-tiered prioritization approach was opted for the study as per following:



#### Figure 3: Value Chain Prioritization Steps

Cluster wise long list of the value chains and businesses were populated after FGDs as attached in **Annex-VII.** The initial shortlisting was done keeping in view the reoccurrence of the value chains in the multiple clusters in the same districts. All the value chains with more than 30% re-appearance in the clusters were shortlisted and taken to the next level of prioritization.

Initially shortlisted value chains were passed through a detailed scoring matrix; the list of indicators as agreed in the inception phase was further improvised to have more meaningful, comprehensive and rationalized prioritizations. It also covers constraints related to geography, gender, vulnerability and ease of business. The scoring table provided in the inception report does not include any scoring rational; therefore the consultant developed framework for more programmatic scoring. The scoring is based on a customized scale. Initially, it was planned to use lickert scale from 1-5 for scoring, however it is evident that the lickert scale has a lot of probability of miss information or confused feedbacks. Therefore after driving all rubrics, the team of experts spent the whole day to assess possible situations and answers and thus developed this scoring matrix, provided training to field staff on how they should put numbers to the tables on each indicator. The list of indicators and respective scoring is as per following:

#### Table 5: Scoring Rational for Prioritization

| Sr. # | Scoring Rational and Scores  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Mechanical Scoring for calculation of highest and marking through proportion from the<br>highest:<br>[(District Tonnage/ Provincial Tonnage)*100]  |
|       | <ul> <li>&gt; 30% of the province production in the district - (100)</li> <li>&gt; 20% and &lt; 30% of the province production in the district - (80)</li> <li>&gt; 5% and &lt; 20% of the province production in the district - (60)</li> <li>&lt; 5% of the province production in the district - (4)</li> </ul> |





| Sr. # | Scoring Rational and Scores  |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Possibility (adequacy) of inclusion of poor as following:                                  |
|       |  |
|       | - Poor as owner/ tenant/ leaser - (0-30)   |
|       | - Participation as general operator- (0-15)  |
|       | - Technical/ machinery operations - (0-15)   |
|       | - Participation in marketing/ sales - (0-20)   |
|       | - Participation in labor services - (0-20)   |
| 3     | Possibility of inclusion of women as following:  |
|       |  |
|       | - Women as Owner/ Tenant - (0-30)  |
|       | - Participation as general operator - (0-15)   |
|       | - Technical/ Machinery operations - (0-15)   |
|       | - Participation in marketing - (0-20)  |
|       | - Participation in labor services - (0-20)   |
| 4     | Possibility (adequacy) of inclusion of youth as following:                                 |
|       |  |
|       | - Youth as owner/ tenant/ leaser - (0-30)  |
|       | - Participation as general operator- (0-15)  |
|       | - Technical/ machinery operations - (0-15)   |
|       | - Participation in marketing - (0-20)  |
|       | - Participation in labor services - (0-20)   |
| 5     | Possibility of (adequacy) inclusion of disabled as following:                              |
| •     |  |
|       | - Poor as owner/ tenant - (0-30)   |
|       | - Participation as general operator - (0-15)   |
|       | - Technical/ machinery operations - (0-15)   |
|       | - Participation in marketing - (0-20)  |
|       | - Participation in labor services - (0-20)   |
| 6     | Investment requirement and possibility of quick start for business as following (Total     |
| Ŭ     | score 0 - 40):   |
|       |  |
|       | - Business can be initiated quickly with < Rs. 50k (21-40)                                 |
|       | - Business can be initiated with $>$ Rs. 51k and $<$ Rs. 75k (11-20)                       |
|       | - Business can start with > 75k (0-10)   |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       | Skills requirement to do business (availability of training locally) - (Total score 0-20): |
|       |  |
|       | - Highly technical skillset required to establish/ operationalize business (0-10)          |
|       | - General skillset required to establish/ operationalize business (11-20)                  |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       | Ease of input access - Quality of input and credit line (Total Score - 0-20):              |
|       |  |
|       | - Inputs are accessible in districts/ UC - (11-20)   |
|       | - Inputs are accessible provincially and nationally - (0-10)                               |
|       |  |
|       |  |
|       | Ease of marketability/ demand, existence of corporate buyers/ middle man (Total Score -    |
|       | 0-20):   |
|       |  |
|       | - Products/ Services are marketable and required locally - (11-20)                         |
|       | - Products/ Services are Provincially/ Nationally and Internationally - (0-10)             |





| Sr. # | Scoring Rational and Scores  |
|-------|--|
| 7     | Potential markets for products and services:   |
|       | <ul> <li>Products/ services are marketable locally with existing buyer - (0-30)</li> <li>Products/ services are marketable provincially/ national - (0-30)</li> <li>Products/ services are marketable Internationally - (0-20)</li> <li>National and provincial buyers already exists locally - (0-10)</li> <li>International buyers already exist locally or nationally - (0-10)</li> </ul> |
| 8     | Potential for export:  |
|       | Ease of Export (easy legislative requirement) and existence of markets/ demand:  |
|       | <ul> <li>Products and services are already being exported internationally - (41-60)</li> <li>Number of international exporters demanding products/ services (demand already exists) - (21-40)</li> </ul>   |
|       | <ul> <li>Products services are not exported but there are potential buyers in international<br/>markets (demand to be explored) - (1-20)</li> </ul>  |
|       |  |
|       | Quality Standardization:<br>- Quality of products and services with value added features is established and acceptable<br>to buyers - (21-40)<br>- Quick value additions and quality improvisation can foster export of products and   |
|       | services - (1-20)  |
| 9     | Assessment of value for money:   |
|       | <ul> <li>Value addition through input/ quality/ supply chain and distribution channel (0-25)</li> <li>Value addition through use of machinery/ ICT (0-25)</li> </ul>   |
|       | <ul> <li>Value addition through process improvement like post harvest handling (0-25)</li> <li>Value addition throug market channel improvement (0-25)</li> </ul>  |
| 10    | Climate change profiling:  |
|       | - Area is prone to disaster (periodic repeated disasters) - (0-30)   |
|       | <ul> <li>Output/ quality of products and services are affected through weather - (0-30)</li> <li>Local migration due to disasters and climate change - (0-20)</li> </ul>   |
|       | - Local migration due to disasters and climate change - (0-20)<br>- Change in cropping pattern/ business trend due to change of weather and climate<br>change - (0-20)   |

The scoring was done by the field staff, which conducted FGDs in their respective areas. Moreover, special emphasis was given to the geographical constraints and opportunities thus the shortlisting through this scoring matrix already carries aspect of geographic priorities. Scoring of the value chains and further shortlisting is attached as **Annex-IX**.

The third phase of prioritization was triangulating information received through the UC profiling, Focused Group Discussions and the Key Informant Interviews. This was done through matching information collected during consultative sessions in all three modes and uniformity and consistency was observed. The results provided following nine value chains in on-farm, three in livestock and three in non-farm including,





#### Table 6: Prioritized Sector Wise Value Chains

| On-Farm   | Livestock | Non-Farm          |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| • Chilli  | • Meat    | • Grocery/ Merch. |
| • Rice    | • Beef    | Handicraft        |
| • Wheat   | • Dairy   | Services          |
| • Potato  |           |                   |
| • Tomato  |           |                   |
| Onion     |           |                   |
| • Pulses  |           |                   |
| Oil Seeds |           |                   |
| • Fruits  |           |                   |
|           |           |                   |





# 5 Prioritized Value Chain Analysis

The prioritization of the value chains is based on the systematic approach and methodology defined in chapter-4 of the report. However, it is worth noting that the prioritized value chains exist in all the geographic areas and with a lot of re-occurrences. Innovative approaches are also proposed in this section for improvising the performance of each value chain, increasing productivity, marketability and sustainability of the interventions.

Analysis of the value chains is done separately for each shortlisted one, however special paragraphs are added where there is any geographic significance and impact with respect to VC segments and potential partners.

The cost benefit analysis of the all the explained value chains are separately provided in an excel sheet attached as **Annex-X**.

# 5.1 Prioritized Livestock Sector Value Chains

The shortlisted and prioritized value chains under the livestock sector include the following,

- Meat
- Beef
- Dairy

Meat and Beef value chains are almost the same thus analysis is collectively done for ease.

# 5.1.1 Analysis of Meat and Beef Value Chains

Goats, sheep, and calf are one of the major commodities found common during the study in all the 10 districts of the study. Local markets exist at a small scale in the clusters, however sizable mandis/markets are found near big cities/ districts capitals. The overall impact of this commodity, if consolidated is huge; the need is to find out and develop provincial and national consolidators and aggregators to get benefit of the impact. Based on the FGDs, KIIs and the consultation with potential private sector, MDC/ CHRS presents the following value chain valid for all districts.





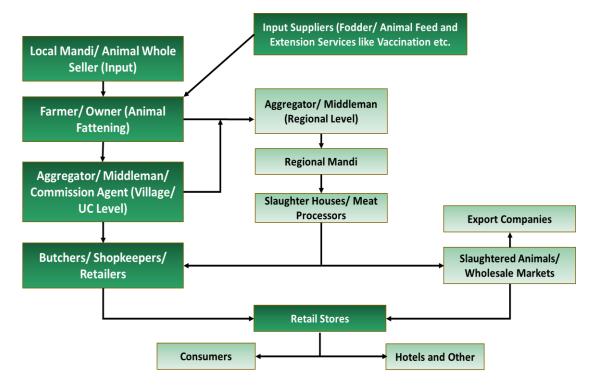


Figure 4: Value Chain Diagram for meat and beef

# 5.1.1.1 Market Channels for Meat and Beef

The market channel information is presented as per following,

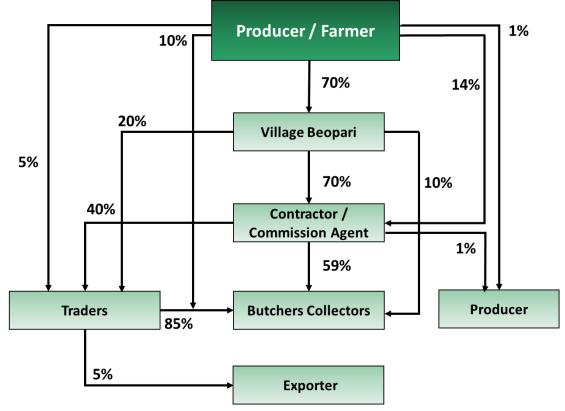


Figure 5: Market Channels for meat and beef





### **5.1.1.2** Identification of Different Trades Around Meat and Beef

There are various trades that may exists around these trades, one that were found relevant to the selected geographic locations include,



Figure 6: Types of Possible Trades in Meat and Beef Value Chains

Keeping in view the NPGP interventions, the types of assets and trainings that are required for the beneficiaries to be productively engaged with businesses of the mentioned trades. It is also proposed to choose from the available training providers from the private sectors. The list includes following:

| Value Chain Trades   | Type of Trainings  | Type of Assets  | Partners/ Training<br>Service Providers  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Animal Rearing/<br>Fattening*  | <ul> <li>Breed Selection</li> <li>Animal/Farm<br/>Management</li> <li>Fodder selection and<br/>management</li> <li>Marketing</li> </ul>  | Animals   | <ul> <li>Dairy Lac</li> <li>Maxim</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> <li>Potato, tomato,<br/>oil seed,<br/>vegetables,<br/>pulses, onion,</li> </ul> |
| Input Supply<br>- Animal<br>- Feed<br>- Vaccination<br>- Extension Serv. | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>Training</li> <li>Understanding animal<br/>deceases and growth<br/>requirement</li> <li>Financial Management<br/>(managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)<br/>Negotiations</li> <li>For Technical<br/>Extension Services<br/>(Vaccination, disease<br/>management etc)</li> </ul> | Stock of<br>animals, feed,<br>medicines etc.                        | <ul> <li>Dairy Lac</li> <li>Maxim</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> </ul>   |
| Aggregator-  | <ul> <li>Understanding market<br/>needs</li> <li>How to access<br/>market?</li> </ul>  | Purchase<br>Center<br>establishment-<br>Accessories<br>and training | <ul> <li>Fauji meat</li> <li>Prime cuts</li> <li>PK Food</li> <li>Organic meat</li> </ul>  |

#### Table 7:Types of Assets and Trainings with Training Providers





| Value Chain Trades                                | Type of Trainings   | Type of Assets                      | Partners/ Training<br>Service Providers                                    |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
|   | <ul> <li>Supply Chain<br/>Management</li> </ul>   |                                     |  |
| Butcher Shop                                      | <ul> <li>Butchery skills</li> <li>Business Development<br/>and Financial literacy (<br/>managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)</li> </ul> | shop<br>accessories<br>and training | <ul> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> <li>NAVTTC and<br/>TEVTA</li> </ul> |
| Local Slaughter<br>House (Cluster<br>through CIG) | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>and Financial<br/>Management (<br/>managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)</li> </ul>                    | accessories                         | <ul> <li>Local Meat<br/>processor</li> <li>NAVTTC and<br/>TEVTA</li> </ul> |
| Offal Trading                                     | <ul> <li>Understanding Market<br/>Requirements</li> <li>Supply Chain<br/>Management</li> </ul>  | Tools and training                  | Local trader   |

#### 5.1.1.3 Potential Private Sector and Role

The private sector around meat and beef value chain include following:

- Fuaji Meat
- Prime Cut
- PK Foods
- AHA Traders and
- Tandoo Jam University

These private sector partners may not only be contacted for training and capacity building of the beneficiaries but also for building sustainable supply chains for and market linkages for national and international export. Some challenges working with the private sector include:

#### 5.1.1.4 Role of Common Interest Group (CIG)

As it is already suggested that the existing value chain need to be consolidated, for which role of CIG is very important. It is proposed to form CIGs in the trades mentioned in the list specific area, while there should be an apex CIG with representation of the other CIGs of different trades of the value chain with a role to consolidate all the efforts and bring a sizable impact in the respective area.





| Animal Breeding (Responsible for<br>Breeding and provide animal to other<br>group member for fattening or sold<br>through Purchase/sale ceptor managed | Animal Fattening (after fattening,<br>animal sold through purchase/sale<br>center manage by CIG or directly sold<br>through Butcher Shop |
|--|--|
| by the CIG CIG ( membe<br>various VC p<br>providing trad<br>each segm  | rocesses and<br>ing/services to  |
| Purchase/sale center (These centers<br>connected with regional markets, meat<br>processors, whole sale markets, export<br>intermediaries)              | Butcher shop ( it will meet the local<br>needs and create self employment<br>opportunities' )  |

#### Figure 7: Role of Apex CIG around Various Trades

#### 5.1.1.5 Challenges and Opportunities

The challenges for the specific value chain include,

- Poor linkages between farmers and commercial buyers
- Middleman exploitation (pricing and payment)
- Poor farm management practices
- Lack of understanding about market needs and demand
- Non availability of quality animal feeds, breed and medicine/vaccination
- Loss of animal due to disease or death.

Overcoming these challenges and mitigating the issues of the value chains with developing linkages with the private sector partners with the sense of consolidation may result in the following possible opportunities and benefits.

- Better return and confirmed market
- Bone to meat ratio improved
- Paradigm shift in aggregator role from exploiter to service provide
- Cost effective/efficient supply chain
- Access to market information
- Market driven trainings
- Beneficiary have diverse choices for selling
- Improvement in backward linkages (breed, medicines, vaccination, Extension services etc)
- Jump start for beneficiary and facilitate in coming out of poverty in shortest possible time.

#### 5.1.2 Dairy Value Chain

Dairy is yet another major sector in the villages and the rural areas. The poor and the poorest, however usually do not possess large number of animals but the sector still have shown a great potential to growth during the study in the selected districts, if improvised. The sector is so informally organized in the villages that analysis of the exact market channels was difficult during the course of the study. The glimpse of the value chain actors and an estimated market channel share is as per following:





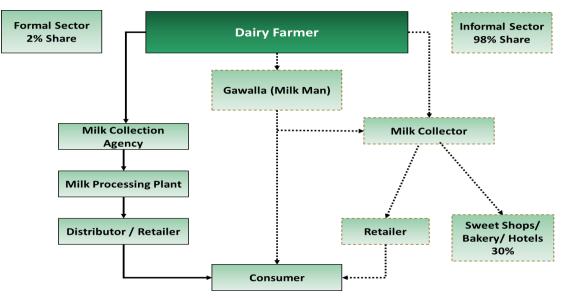


Figure 8: Dairy Value Chain Actor

#### 5.1.2.1 Identification of Various trades in Dairy VC Chains

The possible trades that may have great potential with respect to the types of beneficiaries and the areas include:



Figure 9: Types of Trades around Dairy Value Chain

Keeping in view the NPGP interventions, the types of assets and trainings that are required for the beneficiaries to be productively engaged with businesses of the mentioned trades. It is also proposed to choose from the available training providers from the private sectors. The list includes following:

| Value Chain<br>Trades                                     | Type of Trainings   | Type of Assets | Partners (Training<br>Service Providers)  |
|---|---|----------------|---|
| Animal Rearing-<br>CIG managed<br>community dairy<br>farm | <ul> <li>Breed Selection</li> <li>Animal/Farm<br/>Management</li> <li>Fodder selection and<br/>management</li> <li>Marketing</li> </ul> | Animals        | <ul> <li>Dairy Lac</li> <li>Maxim</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> <li>Nestle foods</li> <li>Engro corporation</li> <li>NAVTEC</li> <li>-TEVTA</li> </ul> |

#### Table 8: Identification of Trade Wise Assets and Trainings for Dairy VC





| Value Chain<br>Trades  | Type of Trainings  | Type of Assets  | Partners (Training<br>Service Providers)  |
|--|--|---|---|
| Input Supply<br>- Animal<br>- Feed<br>- Vaccination<br>- Extension Serv. | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>Training</li> <li>Understanding animal<br/>deceases and growth<br/>requirement</li> <li>Financial Management<br/>(managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)<br/>Negotiations</li> <li>For Technical Extension<br/>Services (Vaccination,<br/>disease management<br/>etc)</li> </ul> | Stock of<br>animals, feed,<br>medicines etc.                        | <ul> <li>Dairy Lac</li> <li>Maxim</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> <li>Dairy Development<br/>Board</li> </ul> |
| Milk Collection<br>Centers   | <ul> <li>Understanding market<br/>needs</li> <li>How to access market?</li> <li>Supply Chain<br/>Management</li> </ul>   | Purchase<br>Center<br>establishment-<br>Accessories<br>and training | <ul> <li>Engro collection<br/>center</li> <li>Nestle</li> <li>Pakola</li> </ul>                                     |
| Milk Shop  | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>and Financial literacy<br/>(managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)</li> </ul>  | Shop<br>accessories<br>and training                                 | <ul> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> </ul>  |
| Value Addition<br>(Cluster through<br>CIG)                               | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>and Financial<br/>Management<br/>(managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)</li> </ul>  | Accessories   | <ul> <li>Large cash and carry,<br/>Metro, Imtiaz</li> </ul>   |

#### **5.1.2.2** Role of Potential Private Sector Partners

The potential private sector partners that may be engaged for sustainable impact of the VC include following:

- Dairy Lac
- Nestle
- Maxim
- Engro
- Tando Jam University

These private sector partners may not only be contacted for training and capacity building of the beneficiaries but also for building sustainable supply chains for and market linkages for national and international export. Some challenges working with the private sector include:

#### 5.1.2.3 Role of Common Interest Group

As it is already suggested that the existing value chain need to be consolidated, for which role of CIG is very important. It is proposed to form CIGs in the trades mentioned in the list around a value chain in a specific area, while there should be an apex CIG





with representation of the other CIGs of different trades of the value chain with a role to consolidate all the efforts and bring a sizable impact in the respective area.

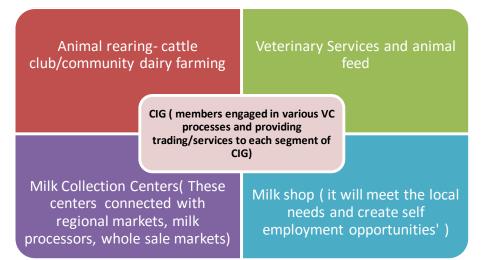


Figure 10: Role of CIG and Apex CIG

## 5.1.2.4 Challenges and Opportunities

The possible issues and challenges of the value chain include:

- Market linkage with large buyers exist but require diversification
- Middleman exploitation (pricing and payment)
- Poor farm management practices and lower milk yield
- No value addition at local level
- Non availability of quality animal feeds, breed and medicine/vaccination
- Unviability of the trained VET or inability to purchase the required services.

On the other side, if properly treated and a good value chain approach adopted with leveraging existing private sector resources; following opportunity exist:

- Better return and confirmed market
- Milk Yield increase
- Paradigm shift in aggregator role from exploiter to service provide
- Cost effective/efficient supply chain
- Access to market information
- Market driven trainings
- Beneficiary have diverse choices for selling
- Improvement in backward linkages (breed, medicines, vaccination, Extension services etc.)
- Jump start for beneficiary and facilitate in coming out of poverty in shortest possible time.

# 5.1.3 Challenges for Private Sector Engagement

The private sector players were contacted and the details of the contacts are attached separately with the list of all other potential private sector partners. The challenges with the private sector that need to be addressed during the interventions for the effective and efficient participations include following:

• Consistent supply that required systemic distribution of assets





- Payment cycle- cash on delivery/credit
- Rejection based on quality parameters
- Dispute resolution
- Business development services for linking private sector/beneficiary.

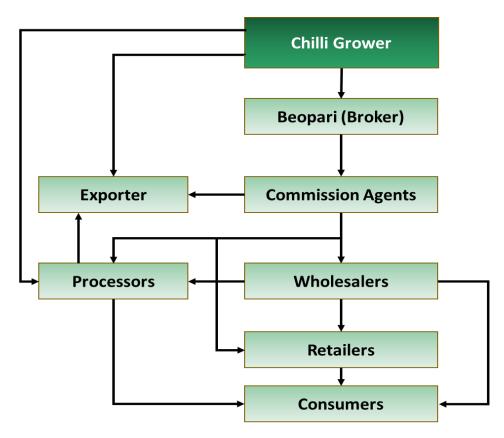
# 5.2 Prioritized Agriculture Value Chains

The shortlisted and prioritized value chains for the agriculture sector include the following,

- Chilli
- Wheat
- Rice
- Potato
- Tomato
- Onion
- Pulses
- Oil Seeds
- Fruits

#### 5.2.1 Value Chain Analysis of Chilli

The value chain diagram of the Chilli sector is as per following:



#### Figure 11: Value Chain of Chilli





## 5.2.1.1 Identification of Trades for Chilli Value Chain

The trades identified during the study for which the enterprises may be established around chilli value chain include:



Figure 12: Trades identified for Chill Value Chain

Keeping in view the NPGP designed interventions, the types of assets, possible training and the potential partners include:

| Value Chain<br>Trades   | Type of Trainings   | Type of Assets   | Partners (Training<br>Service Providers)   |
|---|---|--|--|
| Farming-ClG<br>managed<br>community dairy<br>farm   | <ul> <li>Seed Selection</li> <li>Farm Management</li> <li>Land preparation</li> <li>Use of Input supplies</li> <li>Fodder selection and<br/>management</li> <li>Marketing</li> </ul>  | Agri inputs  | <ul> <li>National Foods</li> <li>Local Chillies<br/>processors</li> <li>Abadgar<br/>machinery</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> <li>Shan Foods</li> <li>Mehran Foods</li> <li>Crispo</li> </ul> |
| Input Supply - Seed - Fertilizers - Pesticide - Tools, equipment and supplies - Extension Serv. | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>Training</li> <li>Understanding deceases<br/>and growth requirement</li> <li>Financial Management<br/>(managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)<br/>Negotiations</li> <li>For Technical Extension<br/>Services (pest<br/>management, farm<br/>management etc.)</li> </ul> | Stock of inputs<br>that includes:<br>Seed<br>Fertilizers<br>Pesticide<br>Tools,<br>equipment and<br>supplies | <ul> <li>Rachna Seed</li> <li>Fauji Fertilizers</li> <li>Pak Agri</li> <li>FMC</li> <li>Sygenta</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> </ul>   |
| Value Addition  | <ul><li>Understanding market<br/>needs</li><li>How to access market?</li></ul>  | Machinery and training   | <ul> <li>National food</li> <li>Local Chillies<br/>processors</li> </ul>   |

#### Table 9: Types of Assets and Training for Chilli VC Trades





|               | <ul> <li>Supply Chain<br/>Management</li> </ul>   |                                     |                         |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Chillies Shop | <ul> <li>Understanding various<br/>varieties</li> <li>Business Development<br/>and Financial literacy (<br/>managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)</li> </ul> | Shop<br>accessories<br>and training | Tando Jam<br>University |

#### **5.2.1.2** Role of Potential Private Sector Partners and Challenges The potential private sector partners include

- National Food
- Pak Agri Services
- Rachna Seed
- Local Chillies processors
- FMC/Sygneta
- Tando Jam University

These private sector partners may not only be contacted for training and capacity building of the beneficiaries but also for building sustainable supply chains for and market linkages for national and international export.

# 5.2.2 Wheat Value Chain Analysis

The value chain diagram with flow from farmer to market tis as per following:





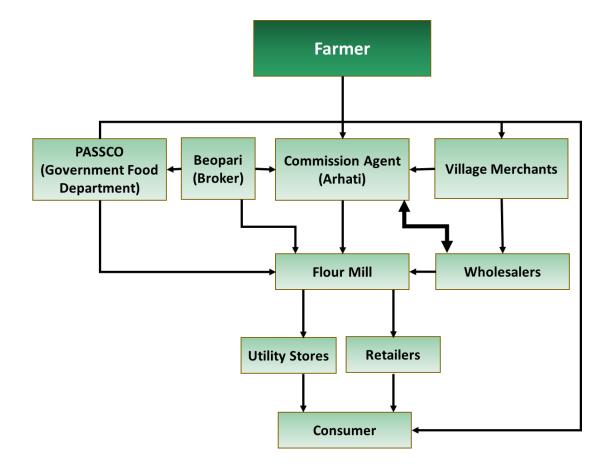


Figure 13: Value Chain Diagram for Wheat

**5.2.2.1** Identification of Trades Around Wheat Value Chain Various identified trades for Wheat VC include:



Figure 14: Trades for Wheat Value Chain

The type of assets and possible trainings for the various proposed trades include:

# Table 10: Types of assets and Trainings for Wheat VC Trades

| Value ChainType of TrainingsType of AssetsPartners (TrainingTradesService Providers) |
|--|
|--|





| Farming-CIG<br>managed farm  | <ul> <li>Seed Selection</li> <li>Farm Management</li> <li>Land preparation</li> <li>Use of Input supplies</li> <li>Fodder selection and<br/>management</li> <li>Marketing</li> </ul>   | - Agri inputs  | <ul> <li>Engro<br/>Foundation</li> <li>Local Wheat<br/>processors</li> <li>Abadgar<br/>machinery</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> </ul>     |
|--|--|--|---|
| Input Supply<br>- Seed<br>- Fertilizers<br>- Pesticide<br>- Tools,<br>equipment<br>and<br>supplies<br>- Extension<br>Serv. | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>Training</li> <li>Understanding<br/>deceases and growth<br/>requirement</li> <li>Financial Management<br/>(managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)<br/>Negotiations</li> <li>For Technical<br/>Extension Services<br/>(pest management,<br/>farm management<br/>etc)</li> </ul> | Stock of inputs that<br>includes:<br>- Seed<br>- Fertilizers<br>- Pesticide<br>- Tools,<br>equipment and<br>supplies   | <ul> <li>Rachna Seed</li> <li>Fauji Fertilizers</li> <li>Westren Agri</li> <li>FMC</li> <li>Syngenta</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> </ul> |
| Value Addition<br>(Flour Shops)  | <ul> <li>Understanding market<br/>needs</li> <li>How to access<br/>market?</li> <li>Supply Chain<br/>Management</li> </ul>   | Machinery and<br>training, Grinding<br>machines,<br>packaging tools,<br>packing material,<br>other shop<br>accessories | <ul> <li>Engro<br/>Foundation</li> <li>Local Wheat<br/>processors</li> </ul>  |
| Wheat Shop   | <ul> <li>Understanding various varieties</li> <li>Business Development and Financial literacy (managing cash and supplier credit)</li> </ul>   | Shop accessories<br>and training   | Tando Jam<br>University   |

#### **5.2.2.2** Role of Potential Private Sector Partners and Engagement Challenge

The potential private sector partners include

- Engro Foundation
- Westren Agri
- Rachna Seed
- Local Wheat processors
- FMC/Sygneta
- Tando Jam University

These private sector partners may not only be contacted for training and capacity building of the beneficiaries but also for building sustainable supply chains for and market linkages for national and international export.





# 5.2.3 Rice Value Chain Analysis

The value chain diagram and the market channel and share information is reflected as following:

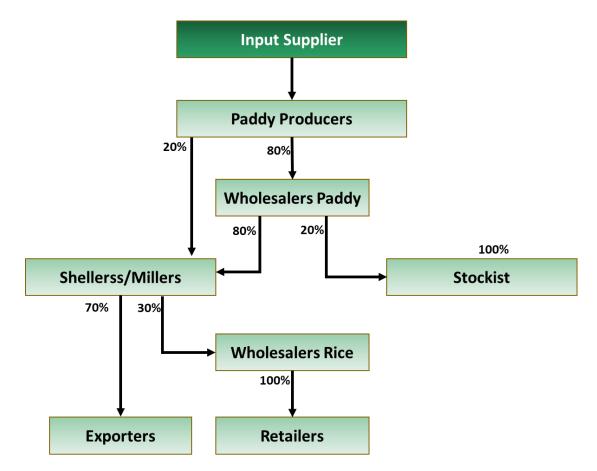


Figure 15: Value Chain Diagram of the Rice Value Chain

**5.2.3.1** Identification of Trades Around Rice Value Chain Various identified trades for Rice VC include:

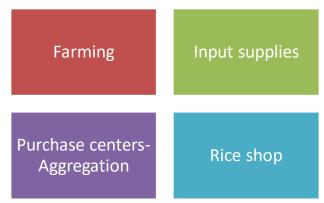


Figure 16: Identified Possible Trades for Rice Value Chain

The type of assets and possible trainings for the various proposed trades include:





| Value Chain<br>Trades   | Type of Trainings  | Type of Assets  | Partners (Training<br>Service Providers)  |
|---|--|---|---|
| Community<br>manage<br>farming CIG  | <ul> <li>Seed Selection</li> <li>Farm Management</li> <li>Land preparation</li> <li>Use of Input supplies</li> <li>Fodder selection and<br/>management</li> <li>Marketing</li> </ul>   | Agri inputs   | <ul> <li>Engro<br/>Foundation</li> <li>Local rice<br/>processors</li> <li>Abadgar<br/>machinery</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> </ul>                            |
| Input Supply - Seed - Fertilizers - Pesticide - Tools, equipment and supplies - Extension Serv. | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>Training</li> <li>Understanding deceases<br/>and growth requirement</li> <li>Financial Management<br/>(managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)<br/>Negotiations</li> <li>For Technical Extension<br/>Services (pest management,<br/>farm management etc)</li> </ul> | Stock of inputs<br>that includes:<br>- Seed<br>- Fertilizers<br>- Pesticide<br>- Tools<br>,equipment<br>and<br>supplies | <ul> <li>Rachna Seed</li> <li>Daimaond seed</li> <li>Fauji Fertilizers</li> <li>Westren Agri</li> <li>FMC</li> <li>Sygenta</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> </ul> |
| Purchase<br>Centers   | <ul> <li>Understanding market<br/>needs</li> <li>How to access market?</li> <li>Supply Chain Management</li> </ul>   | Purchase<br>Center<br>establishment-<br>Accessories<br>and training   | <ul> <li>Engro<br/>Foundation</li> <li>AHA Traders</li> <li>Local rice<br/>processors</li> </ul>  |
| Rice Shop   | <ul> <li>Understanding various<br/>varieties</li> <li>Business Development and<br/>Financial literacy (managing<br/>cash and supplier credit)</li> </ul>   | Shop<br>accessories<br>and training   | Tando Jam<br>University   |

#### Table 11: Types of assets and Trainings for Rice VC Trades

#### **5.2.3.2** Role of Potential Private Sector Partners and Engagement Challenge The potential private sector partners include

- Engro Foundation
- AHA Traders
- Westren Agri
- Rachna Seed
- Daimond Seed
- Local rice processors
- FMC/Sygneta
- Tando Jam University

These private sector partners may not only be contacted for training and capacity building of the beneficiaries but also for building sustainable supply chains for and market linkages for national and international export.









# 5.2.4 Value Chain Analysis of Potato

The value chain diagram and the market channel and share information is reflected as following:

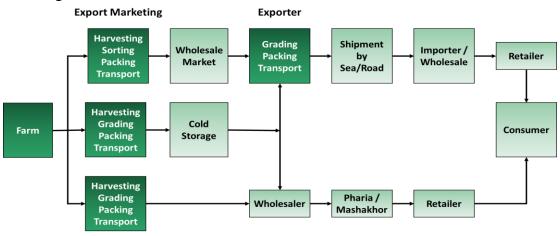


Figure 17: Market Channel Diagram for Potato

**5.2.4.1** Identification of Trades Around Potato Value Chain Various identified trades for Potato VC include:



*Figure 18: Identified possible trades for potato VC* 

The type of assets and possible trainings for the various proposed trades include:

| Value Chain   | Type of Trainings   | Type of  | Partners (Training  |
|---|---|--|---|
| Trades  |   | Assets   | Service Providers)  |
| Farming-CIG   | <ul> <li>Seed Selection</li> <li>Farm Management</li> <li>Land preparation</li> <li>Use of Input supplies</li> <li>Fodder selection and</li></ul>   | Agri inputs  | <ul> <li>Pepsi</li> <li>United Snacks</li> <li>Fresh and Freeze</li> <li>Metro cash and</li></ul>       |
| managed   | management <li>Marketing</li>   |  | carry <li>Processors</li> <li>Exporters</li>  |
| Input Supply<br>- Seed<br>- Fertilizers<br>- Pesticide<br>- Tools,<br>equipment | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>Training</li> <li>Understanding deceases<br/>and growth requirement</li> <li>Financial Management<br/>(managing cash and supplier<br/>credit) Negotiations</li> </ul> | Stock of<br>inputs that<br>includes:<br>- Seed<br>- Fertilizers<br>- Pesticide | <ul> <li>Private seed<br/>suppliers</li> <li>Fauji Fertilizers</li> <li>FMC</li> <li>Sygenta</li> </ul> |





| Value Chain                             | Type of Trainings  | Type of  | Partners (Training  |
|---|--|--|---|
| Trades                                  |  | Assets   | Service Providers)  |
| and<br>supplies<br>- Extension<br>Serv. | <ul> <li>For Technical Extension<br/>Services (pest management,<br/>farm management etc)</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Tools ,<br/>equipment<br/>and<br/>supplies</li> </ul> |   |
| Value Addition                          | <ul> <li>Understanding market</li></ul>  | Machinery  | <ul> <li>Pepsi</li> <li>United Snacks</li> <li>Fresh and Freeze</li> <li>Metro cash and</li></ul> |
|   | needs <li>How to access market?</li> <li>Supply Chain Management</li>  | and training   | carry <li>Processors</li> <li>Exporters</li>  |
| Retail Shop                             | <ul> <li>Understanding various<br/>varieites</li> <li>Business Development and<br/>Financial literacy (managing<br/>cash and supplier credit)</li> </ul> | shop<br>accessories<br>and training                            | ΤΕντά   |

### **5.2.4.2** Role of Potential Private Sector Partners and Engagement Challenge

The potential private sector partners include

- Fresh and Freez
- Pepsi Co
- United Snacks
- Local Potato Processors
- FMC/ Sygneta
- TEVTA

These private sector partners may not only be contacted for training and capacity building of the beneficiaries but also for building sustainable supply chains for and market linkages for national and international export.

#### 5.2.5 Value Chain Analysis of Tomato

The value chain diagram and the market channel and share information is reflected as following:





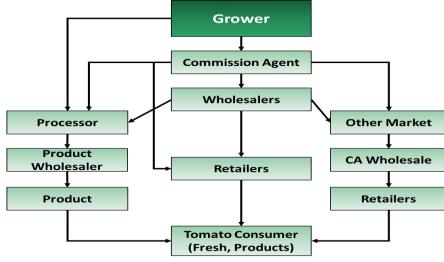


Figure 19: Market Channel for Tomato

**5.2.5.1** Identification of Trades Around Tomato Value Chain Various identified trades for Potato VC include:



Figure 20: Possible Trades Around Tomato VC

The type of assets and possible trainings for the various proposed trades include:

| Value Chain<br>Trades  | Type of Trainings  | Type of Assets  | Partners (Training<br>Service Providers)   |
|--|--|---|--|
| Farming-CIG<br>managed<br>community<br>farm                      | <ul> <li>Seed Selection</li> <li>Farm Management</li> <li>Land preparation</li> <li>Use of Input supplies</li> <li>Fodder selection and<br/>management</li> <li>Marketing</li> </ul> | Agri inputs   | <ul> <li>Shangrila</li> <li>Local processors</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> </ul>                  |
| Input Supply - Seed - Fertilizers - Pesticide - Tools, equipment | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>Training</li> <li>Understanding deceases<br/>and growth requirement</li> <li>Financial Management<br/>(managing cash and</li> </ul>                | Stock of inputs<br>that includes:<br>- Seed<br>- Fertilizers<br>- Pesticide | <ul> <li>Rachna Seed</li> <li>Fauji Fertilizers</li> <li>Pak Agri</li> <li>FMC</li> <li>Sygenta</li> </ul> |

#### Table 13: Possible Types of Trades, Assets and Trainings for Tomato VC





| and<br>supplies<br>- Extension<br>Serv. | <ul> <li>supplier credit)</li> <li>Negotiations</li> <li>For Technical Extension</li> <li>Services (pest<br/>management, farm<br/>management etc)</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Tools,<br/>equipment<br/>and<br/>supplies</li> </ul> | - Tando Jam<br>University  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Value Addition                          | <ul> <li>Understanding market<br/>needs</li> <li>How to access market?</li> <li>Supply Chain<br/>Management</li> </ul>  | Machinery and training  | <ul> <li>Shangrila</li> <li>Local Tomatoes<br/>processors</li> </ul> |
| Vegetable<br>Shop                       | <ul> <li>Understanding various<br/>varieites</li> <li>Business Development<br/>and Financial literacy (<br/>managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)</li> </ul> | shop<br>accessories<br>and training                           | Tando Jam University   |

#### 5.2.5.2 Role of Potential Private Sector Partners and Engagement Challenge

The potential private sector partners include

- Shangrila
- Rachna Seed
- FMC/ Sygneta
- Pak Agri Services
- Local Tomato Processor
- Tando Jam University

These private sector partners may not only be contacted for training and capacity building of the beneficiaries but also for building sustainable supply chains for and market linkages for national and international export.

## 5.2.6 Value Chain Analysis of Onion

The value chain diagram and the market channel and share information is reflected as following:





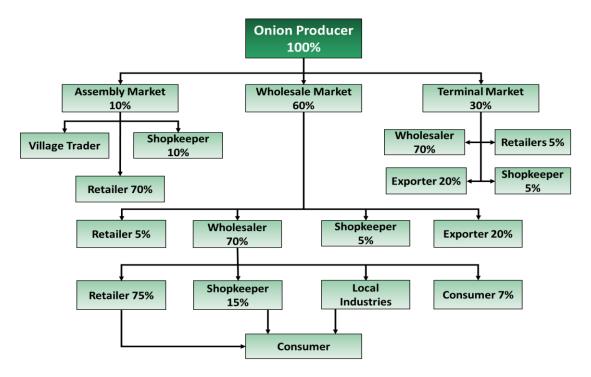


Figure 21: Market Channel Diagram for Onion

**5.2.6.1** Identification of Trades Around Onion Value Chain Various identified trades for Potato VC include:



Figure 22: Identified Trades for Onion VC

Various trades, assets and respective training proposal with prospective partners for onion value chain is as per following:

#### Table 14: Possible Types of Trades, Assets and Trainings for Onion VC

| Value Chain<br>Trades                             | Type of Trainings  | Type of Assets                              | Partners (Training<br>Service Providers)   |
|---|--|---|--|
| Farming-CIG<br>managed<br>community<br>dairy farm | <ul> <li>Seed Selection</li> <li>Farm Management</li> <li>Land preparation</li> <li>Use of Input supplies</li> <li>Fodder selection and<br/>management</li> <li>Marketing</li> </ul> | Agri inputs                                 | <ul> <li>AHA Traders</li> <li>Local Onion<br/>processors</li> <li>Abadgar<br/>machinery</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> </ul> |
| Input Supply<br>- Seed<br>- Fertilizers           | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>Training</li> </ul>  | Stock of inputs<br>that includes:<br>- Seed | <ul> <li>Rachna Seed</li> <li>Fauji Fertilizers</li> <li>Pak Agri</li> </ul>   |





| <ul> <li>Pesticide</li> <li>Tools,<br/>equipment<br/>and<br/>supplies</li> <li>Extension<br/>Serv.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Understanding deceases and<br/>growth requirement</li> <li>Financial Management<br/>(managing cash and supplier<br/>creditz) Negotiations</li> <li>For Technical Extension<br/>Services (pest management,<br/>farm management etc)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Fertilizers</li> <li>Pesticide</li> <li>Tools,<br/>equipment<br/>and<br/>supplies</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>FMC</li> <li>Sygenta</li> <li>Tando Jam<br/>University</li> </ul> |
|---|--|---|--|
| Value Addition  | <ul><li>Understanding market needs</li><li>How to access market?</li><li>Supply Chain Management</li></ul>   | Machinery and training  | <ul> <li>Local onion<br/>processors</li> </ul>                             |
| Vegtable Shop   | <ul> <li>Understanding various<br/>varieites</li> <li>Business Development and<br/>Financial literacy (managing<br/>cash and supplier credit)</li> </ul>   | `shop<br>accessories<br>and training  | Tando Jam<br>University  |

**5.2.6.2** Role of Potential Private Sector Partners and Engagement Challenge

The potential private sector partners include

- National Foods
- Pak Agri Services
- Rachna Seed
- Local processors
- FMC/ Sygneta
- TandoJam University

These private sector partners may not only be contacted for training and capacity building of the beneficiaries but also for building sustainable supply chains for and market linkages for national and international export.





# 5.2.7 Value Chain Analysis of Pulses

The value chain diagram and the market channel and share information is reflected as following:

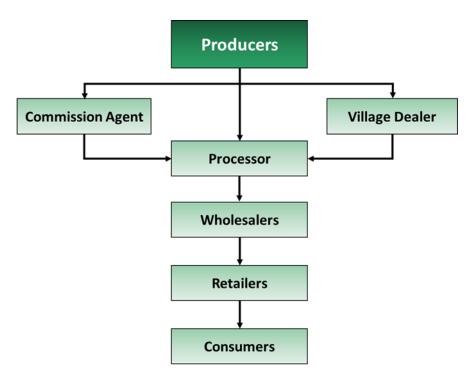


Figure 23: Market Channel Diagram for Pulses

## 5.2.8 Value Chain Analysis of Oil Seeds

The value chain diagram and the market channel and share information is reflected as following:

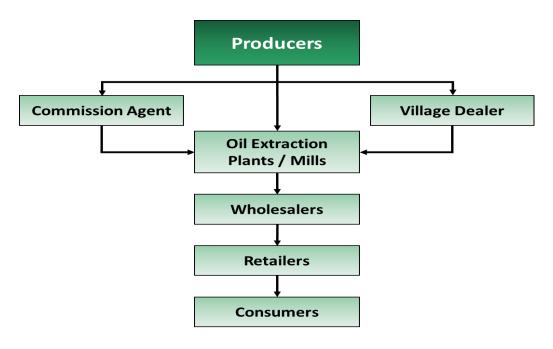


Figure 24: Market Channel Diagram for Oil Seed





## 5.2.9 Value Chain Analysis of Fruits

The value chain diagram and the market channel and share information is reflected as following:

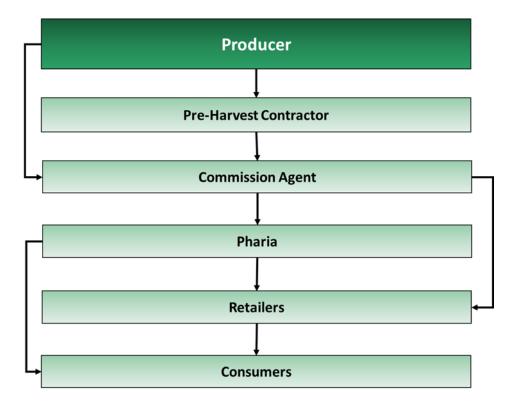


Figure 25: Value Chain Diagram for Fruits

# 5.2.10 Role of Common Interest Group in Agriculture Sector Value Chains

As it is already suggested that the existing value chain need to be consolidated, for which role of CIG is very important. It is proposed to form CIGs in the trades mentioned in the list around a value chain in a specific area, while there should be an apex CIG with representation of the other CIGs of different trades of the value chain with a role to consolidate all the efforts and bring a sizable impact in the respective area.



Figure 26: Role of Common Interest Group





# 5.2.11 Challenges and Opportunities of the Agriculture Value Chain

Based on the various discussions with stakeholders, focused groups, key informant and consultation with partners; there are several challenges that were observed include:

- Market linkage with large buyers exist but require diversification
- Middleman exploitation (pricing and payment)
- Poor farm management practices and lower yield
- No value addition at local level
- Non availability of quality inputs (seed, fertilizers and pesticide)

Other challenges for private sector engagement includes:

- Consistent supply that required systemic distribution of assets
- Payment cycle- cash on delivery/credit
- Rejection based on quality parameters
- Dispute resolution
- BDS for linking private sector/beneficiary

Despite several challenges, if addressed properly carries a lot of market and export potential along with other opportunities including:

- Better return and confirmed market
- Productivity increase
- Paradigm shift providing landless farmers to get better return through CIGs
- Cost effective/efficient supply chain
- Access to market information
- Market driven trainings
- Increase bargaining power due to aggregation through purchase centers managed by CIG
- Improvement in backward linkages (seed, pesticides Extension services etc)

Jump-start for beneficiary and facilitate in coming out of poverty in shortest possible time.

## 5.3 Prioritized Value Chains of the Non-Farm Sector

Prioritization of value chains in the non-farm sector is challenging as there are so many minor products and services that exist in the rural and target areas. Therefore, for analysis purposes, the similar value chains of consolidated and categorized together for analysis. These value chains are very useful and quicker to establish and if effectively implemented they are sustainable and impactful. The list is as oer following:

- Handicraft (all types of handicrafts)
- Services (all types of services being provided in target areas)
- Grocery Stores (products sales)





## 5.3.1 Value Chain Analysis of the Handicraft

The value chain diagram for the Handicraft value chain is as per following:

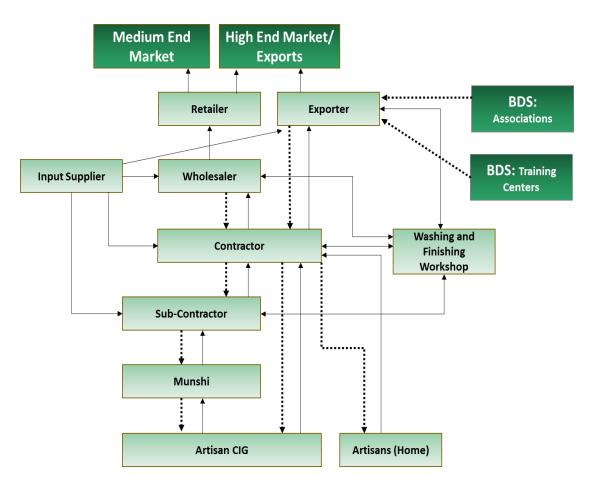


Figure 27: Value Chain Diagram of the Handicraft Value Chain

#### 5.3.1.1 Identified Trades for Handicraft Value Chain

The possible trades, with great potential for entrepreneurship for women, disable and youth at the last mile include following:

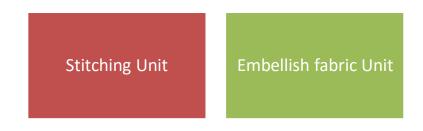


Figure 28: Identified Trades for Handicraft Value Chains

The possible types of assets for the identified trades include:





| VC Trades          | Types of<br>Assets   | Types of training  | Partners (Training Service<br>Providers)  |
|--------------------|--|--|---|
| Stitching<br>Unit  | Purchase of 2-3<br>stitching<br>machines                         | <ul> <li>Stitching and cutting</li> <li>Financial literacy and business management</li> </ul>    | <ul> <li>Hunar Foundation</li> <li>TVETA</li> <li>AMAN Foundation</li> <li>Memon Institute of technical<br/>Training</li> <li>Lead private partner</li> <li>NEVTTC</li> </ul> |
| Embellish<br>Units | Purchase of<br>frame for cloth<br>mounting and<br>tools/supplies | <ul> <li>Embroidery and designing</li> <li>Financial literacy and business management</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hunar Foundation</li> <li>TVETA</li> <li>AMAN Foundation</li> <li>Memon Institute of technical<br/>Training</li> <li>Lead private partner</li> </ul>                 |

#### Table 15: Types of Assets and Trainings for Identified Handicraft VC Trades

# 5.3.1.2 Cost Benefit Analysis of the Handicraft Value Chain

The cost benefit analysis of the Handicraft Value chain trades are following:

#### Table 16: Cost Benefit Analysis of the Trades for Handicraft Value Chain

| VC Trades        | Startup<br>capital | Purpose of startup<br>capital                                 | Profit Margin |
|------------------|--------------------|---|---------------|
| Stitching Unit   | 50,000             | Purchase of 2-3 stitching machines                            | 30%           |
| Embellish sector | 30,000             | Purchase of frame for<br>cloth mounting and<br>tools/supplies | 20%           |

#### 5.3.1.3 Role of Private Sector and Challenges

The list of enablers identified during the consultations include the following:

- Training Services Providers: University and private sector companies
- Federal chamber and commerce: private sector meaning full engagement
- Financial Institutions: players available but lack of financial products
- Distributors/wholesalers

Other private sector stakeholders that may be partnered for greater marketability of the handicraft products and services include but not limited to the following:

- TMUC
- Indus Valley school of arts
- EURA-Centra
- Daraz
- FPCCI





Engagement of private sector players is pivotal for handicraft promotion and marketing. The private sector players should include 1) design institutions, 2) designers, 3) marketer and retailers, 4) exporters and bulk sourcing agents. Few major challenges that hinder the sustainability of the handicraft value chain are:

- Consistent supply that required systemic distribution of assets
- Payment cycle- cash on delivery/credit
- BDS for linking private sector/beneficiary
- In-adequate quality orientation of the artisans
- Poor Merchandizing
- No Cooperative setups

## **5.3.1.4** Other Challenges and Issues

Other challenges of the handicraft value chain include following:

- Cost of purchase is high due to limited number of wholesaler at UC level
- Middleman exploitation (pricing and payment)
- Lack of understanding about market needs and demand
- Non availability/understanding of quality material/accessories
- Inadequate technical skills

## 5.3.2 Value Chain Analysis for Services

During the union council profiling and the focused group discussions, there were several businesses identified which were micro and small businesses – the businesses were identified as not only a quick start-up option for the poor but also the sustainable ones, as it is relatively viable for the poor to manage small businesses with lesser amount of capital investments. Moreover, there are several other gaps identified during the study with respect to unavailability of technical services in the last mile rural areas, which could be filled, with the initiation of such businesses. With the service nature of such businesses are defined under the value chain category of Services. The trades identified in this section may include several other services, which are practical and part of the cluster based databases annexed with the report. The value chain diagram of the service sector businesses is as per following:

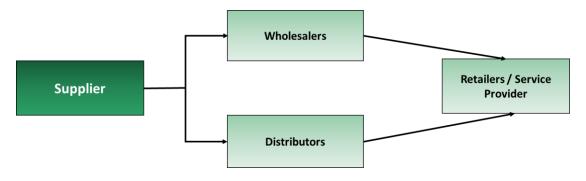


Figure 29: Value Chain Diagram of the Service Sector Businesses





## 5.3.2.1 Identification of Trades Around Service Value Chain

The identified trades under the services values chains include but not limited to the following:



#### Figure 30: Identified Trades for Service Value Chain

The trade wise possible asset and training table is as per following:

| VC Trades           | Types of Assets  | Types of<br>training   | Partners (Training<br>Service Providers)  |
|---------------------|--|--|---|
| Stitching Unit      | Purchase of 2-3 stitching machines                             | <ul> <li>Stitching and cutting</li> <li>Financial literacy and business management</li> </ul>                    | <ul> <li>Hunar Foundation</li> <li>TVETA</li> <li>AMAN Foundation</li> <li>Memon Institute of<br/>technical Training</li> <li>Lead private partner</li> </ul>                 |
| Embellish<br>sector | Purchase of frame for<br>cloth mounting and<br>tools/supplies  | <ul> <li>Embroidery<br/>and designing</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hunar Foundation</li> <li>TVETA</li> <li>AMAN Foundation</li> <li>Memon Institute of<br/>technical Training</li> <li>Lead private partner</li> </ul>                 |
| Beauty Parlor       | For purchase of<br>furniture, makeup<br>material and equipment | <ul> <li>Beautician</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul>                   | <ul> <li>Hunar Foundation</li> <li>TVETA</li> <li>AMAN Foundation</li> <li>Memon Institute of<br/>technical Training</li> <li>Unilever-Guddi Baji</li> <li>Depilex</li> </ul> |

#### Table 17: Trade Wise Asset and Trainings for Service Value Chain





| VC Trades  | Types of Assets                                | Types of<br>training  | Partners (Training<br>Service Providers)  |
|--|--|---|---|
| Food<br>processing (<br>Nimko,<br>Samosa, etc)           | Purchase of machinery/tools/supplies           | <ul> <li>Food<br/>technology</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul>           | <ul><li>Tando Jam Univeristy</li><li>TEVTA</li></ul>  |
| Lab Collection<br>Center                                 | Purchase of computers<br>and medical supplies  | <ul> <li>Lab<br/>technicians</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul>           | <ul><li>Excel Labs</li><li>Indus Hospital</li></ul>   |
| Home based<br>catering                                   | Purchase of equipment and supplies             | <ul> <li>Chef</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul>                          | <ul><li>Unilever</li><li>Cotham</li><li>Pitham</li><li>Hashoo group</li></ul>   |
| Hotel and<br>restaurant                                  | Purchase of furniture<br>and cooking equipment | <ul> <li>Chef</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul>                          | <ul><li>Unilever</li><li>Cotham</li><li>Pitham</li><li>Hashoo group</li></ul>   |
| Hairdresser  | Purchase of furniture<br>and equipment         | <ul> <li>Beautician</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul>                    | <ul> <li>Hunar Foundation</li> <li>TVETA</li> <li>AMAN Foundation</li> <li>Memon Institute of technical Training</li> <li>Unilever-Guddi Baji</li> <li>Depilex</li> </ul> |
| Mobile<br>accessories                                    | -Purchase of inventory                         | <ul> <li>Mobile<br/>repairing</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul>          | <ul> <li>Hunar Foundation</li> <li>TVETA</li> <li>AMAN Foundation</li> <li>Memon Institute of<br/>technical Training</li> </ul>   |
| Generator/UPS<br>Repair and<br>selling of<br>accessories | Purchase of machinery and tools                | <ul> <li>Electrical and<br/>mechanical</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>3 Hunar Foundation</li> <li>TVETA</li> <li>AMAN Foundation</li> <li>Memon Institute of<br/>technical Training</li> </ul>   |





| VC Trades  | Types of Assets                    | Types of<br>training  | Partners (Training<br>Service Providers)   |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Solar<br>equipment and<br>accessories                    | Purchase of machinery<br>and tools | <ul> <li>Electrical and<br/>mechanical</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hunar Foundation</li> <li>TVETA</li> <li>AMAN Foundation</li> <li>Memon Institute of<br/>technical Training</li> <li>Lead private sector</li> </ul> |
| Home care (<br>electrician,<br>plumber and<br>mechanics) | Purchase of machinery and tools    | <ul> <li>Electrical and<br/>mechanical</li> <li>Financial<br/>literacy and<br/>business<br/>management</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hunar Foundation</li> <li>TVETA</li> <li>AMAN Foundation</li> <li>Memon Institute of<br/>technical Training</li> </ul>                              |

## 5.3.2.2 Cost Benefit Analysis of the Services Value Chain

The cost benefit analysis of the service value chain is reflected as per following:

| VC Trades   | Startup capital | Purpose of startup capital                                     | Profit Margin |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------|
| Stitching Unit  | 50,000          | Purchase of 2-3 stitching machines                             | 30%           |
| Embellish<br>sector   | 30,000          | Purchase of frame for cloth<br>mounting and tools/supplies     | 20%           |
| Beauty Parlor   | 25,000          | For purchase of furniture,<br>makeup material and<br>equipment | 50%           |
| Food<br>processing (<br>Nimko,<br>Samosa, etc)                                | 50,000          | Purchase of machinery/tools/supplies                           | 50%           |
| Lab Collection<br>Center  | 70,000          | Purchase of computers and<br>medical supplies                  | 30%           |
| Home based<br>Boutiques (<br>selling of<br>stitched and un<br>stitched cloth) | 80,000          | Stitching and cutting  | 50%           |
| Home based<br>catering  | 50,000          | Purchase of equipment and<br>supplies                          | 100%          |
| Hotel and restaurant  | 50,000          | Purchase of furniture and<br>cooking equipment                 | 100%          |
| Hairdresser   | 50,000          | Purchase of furniture and equipment                            | 50%           |
| Push cart(<br>burger, juice,  | 50,000          | Manufacturing of cart and<br>purchase of material/supplies     | 100%          |

#### Table 18: Cost Benefit Analysis of the Services Value Chain

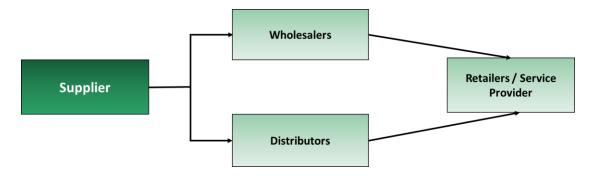




| VC Trades  | Startup capital | Purpose of startup capital      | Profit Margin |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| fruit and vegetables)                                    |                 |                                 |               |
| Mobile<br>accessories                                    | 70,000          | -Purchase of inventory          | 30%           |
| Generator/UPS<br>Repair and<br>selling of<br>accessories | 60,000          | Purchase of machinery and tools | 30%           |
| Solar<br>equipment and<br>accessories                    | 100,000         | Purchase of machinery and tools | 30%           |
| Home care (<br>electrician,<br>plumber and<br>mechanics) | 50,0000         | Purchase of machinery and tools | 50%           |

## 5.3.3 Value Chain Analysis of Grocery Store/ Stalls

There is a great variety of grocery stores/ stalls in the rural area. Everyone through poor still needs basis necessary products and services. Therefore, such businesses are told to be very successful in the rural areas. It ranges from selling very minor regular products to necessary products like flour, bread, vegetables water etc.



#### Figure 31: Value Chain Diagram for Grocery Business

#### 5.3.3.1 Identification of Various Trades for Grocery Value Chain

| Value Chain         | Type of Trainings  | Type of | Partners (Training   |
|---------------------|--|---------|--|
| Trades              |  | Assets  | Service Providers)   |
| Wholesaler-<br>CIGs | <ul> <li>Sales and marketing</li> <li>Inventory management</li> <li>Financial Management (<br/>managing cash and<br/>supplier<br/>credit)Negotiations</li> </ul> | Stocks  | <ul> <li>Metro Cash and<br/>Carry</li> <li>FPCCI</li> <li>International<br/>Business Council-IBC<br/>retail academy</li> </ul> |





| Value Chain   | Type of Trainings  | Type of                  | Partners (Training   |
|---------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Trades        |  | Assets                   | Service Providers)   |
| Retail Stores | <ul> <li>Business Development<br/>Training</li> <li>Understanding animal<br/>deceases and growth<br/>requirement</li> <li>Financial Management<br/>(managing cash and<br/>supplier credit)<br/>Negotiations</li> <li>For Technical Extension<br/>Services (Vaccination,<br/>disease management etc)</li> </ul> | Stock and<br>set-up cost | <ul> <li>Jugno-Salesflo</li> <li>Metro Cash and<br/>Carry</li> <li>IBC-Retail Academy</li> <li>Unilever (<br/>Umeed/Rahber)</li> </ul> |

## 5.3.3.2 Cost Benefit Analysis of the Value Chain

| Value Chain<br>Trades | Cost (PKR) | Profit (PKR) | Remarks  |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------|--|
| Wholesale             | 300,000    | 5%           | 5% profit per working capital cycle of 1 month each. |
| Retail Store          | 60,000     | 5-8%         | It is assume that stock turn over in 1.5 month.      |

## 5.3.4 Role of Private Sector in Non-Farm Sector

The role of private sector in this value chain is very important as there should a consolidation angle. If horizontal and vertical linkages of the services are done with the private sector this will add not only to the provision of improved quality of services at the grass root level but also, it will ensure the sustainability of the local businesses. The possible private sector partners include,

- Unilever
- Metro Cash-carry
- Greeno Juice
- Tando Jam University
- Depilex
- Indus Vallley school of Arts

## 5.3.5 Role of CIG and Micro-franchising

Franchising, is a contractual relationship wherein an independent coordinating organization, offers individual independent operators the ability join into a franchise network for the provision of selected services over specified area in accordance with an overall blueprint devised by the franchisor.

- Professional training,
- Use of brands or brand advertisements,
- Supplies and equipment,
- Support services, and
- Access to professional advice.
- Linking Sourcing and Networking





## 5.3.6 Other Challenges of the Non-Farm Value Chain

- Cost of purchase is high due to limited number of wholesaler at UC level
- Middleman exploitation (pricing and payment)
- Lack of understanding about market needs and demand
- Non availability/understanding of quality material/accessories
- Inadequate technical skills

## 5.3.7 Role of Technology

- Facilitating supply chain
- Financial access
- Monitoring and tracking the beneficiary

### 5.3.8 **Opportunities**

- Cost effective/efficient supply chain
- Access to market information
- Market driven trainings
- Beneficiary have diverse choices for selling
- Jump start for beneficiary and facilitate in coming out of poverty in shortest possible time

## 5.4 Common Interest Groups-CIG

To improve the competitiveness, productivity and earnings in the agriculture and livestock sectors, the region needs strong farmers groups to bring scale to the sector and act as aggregator - small farms are difficult to consider for commercial sale buyers due to the high cost of opportunity in dealing with small farms. Additionally, it needs viable structure to serve as a conduit for the supply of quality inputs and for marketing of the produce; we propose to create CIG to serve as such conduit. If such centers are created, a farmer's group can become sustainable almost immediately and their dependency on the donor's support will be very limited. Establishment of one CIG per each cluster of sizable (50) number of farmers. CIG will have following functions:

- Commodity trading (buying and selling)
- Farming/animal rearing
- Linkages with large-scale buyers and other commodity markets
- Extension services
- Leveraging technology (farmers payment, supply chain, market information and connecting private sector)

We do not propose that such centers replace or push out other dealers in the value chain but fill in the gaps currently existing in the value chain as well as balance the influence of the commission agents and traders in the market.





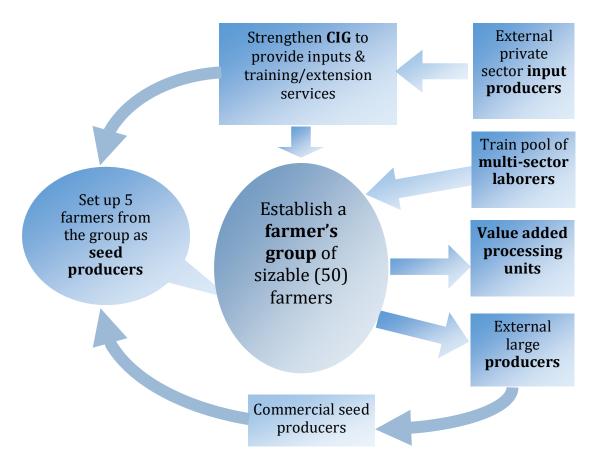


Figure 32: Strategic Proposal for CIGs Model

Proposed strategies for Common Interest Groups (CIGs) include formation of CIG around various similar subsectors as micro and small business enterprises and also consolidate various similar CIGs of a sector to improve their buying power, market potential and access to market. The consolidation is proposed to be a community institutional structure with a name of "Apex CIG". The apex will have representation from the participating CIGs, which will give common voice and power to the local people. It will also help participating CIGs in bulk buying, selling, accessing and negotiating with the private sector, reaching out to export markets and thus creating an eco-system at village and UC level. The Apex will also be able to create a franchise model through providing support to participative CIGs in bring similar quality standards, linking external capital and investment from outside and presenting one brand to the outside world.

## 5.5 Purchase Centre

Currently, Farmers sold their produce through following channels:

- Arthis (Arthi provide advances/loan to farmers and farmers bound to sold their produce to arthis)
- Seasonal contractor/aggregator
- Local aggregator- provide services to local farmers for selling of product to market





Though above mentioned marketing channels available but farmers sold their produce at very low price due to following reasons:

- Dependency on Arthi as farmers availed credit from Arthi
- Lack of market information
- No bargaining position
- Lack of expertise in handling produce after harvesting that force farmers to sold their produce instantly.

Therefore, we are proposing the establishment of Purchase Centre responsible to provide following services to farmers that will increase the farmers bargaining position, better awareness about market and provide better position to negotiate/get best price of their products.

- Handling produce after harvest
- Ensure the quality parameters of various market channels
- Connect large private sector buyers with purchase center
- Ensure scale and supply chain management.

## 5.6 Role of Technology

Based on the size and planned outreach of the project i.e. NPGP, it is not possible to achieve desired results without information and communication technology and related services. One specific example is tracing the number of assets for the life of the project i.e. recording assets at the time of distribution, follow-up and feedback in every quarter and also recording the increase in assets after the life of the project. This should be done very effectively along with beneficiary's information and locations. The system should also have information about the available and improved products and services in PPAF target areas and trained workforce availability in various trades. Through this, PPAF will not only be able to track assets and services provided to beneficiaries at any point in time but also PPAF will better be able to negotiate with the private sector and create sustainable linkages with national and international markets and employers. This will help in overall consolidation of the project and will surely create a great impact.

## 5.7 Inclusion of Poor, Vulnerable, Disable and Women

The study was done with inclusive approach and assesses potential businesses for poor, vulnerable, disables and women. It specifically include, businesses like grocery stores, vegetable, fruits and tea stalls and shops, tailoring and handicrafts. These business can not only be started quickly, but also with minimum funding requirements and also if franchising and apex CIG model is effectively applied to these businesses in letter and spirit, these businesses can provide a quick success and graduation for the poor beneficiaries, as this will ensure aggregation of inputs/ outputs but also will help in providing and sustaining quality of the products and services at all levels.





# 6 CPEC- An Opportunity

Project intervention areas are either located in close proximity of CPEC route or close to Special Economic Zones-SEZs will be established under CPEC. In ensuring paragraph, we highlight the significance of trade with China and the target districts can reap the benefits.

## 6.1 Trade with China

China is a big market and CPEC provide an opportunity for Pakistan to increase the exports. According to the SMEDA publication (SME Observer, Jan-June 2017), in order to reap benefits of the opportunity at hand, review of the current export basket of Pakistan can serve as a starting point for exploring options. Pakistan, a developing country, has an interest in exploring new export based products, whereas China may want to concentrate on discovering new markets for their existing export products. This publication also made critical analyses with reference to a) identification of High Value Export-HVE; Medium Value Export-MVE; and Low Value Export-LVE and b) Price comparison of Pakistani exports and Chinese import. Following table highlights the trade potential with China.

| Major High Potential<br>Export Products<br>Under HIGH Value<br>Export-HVE   | Major High Potential Export<br>Products Under Mid Value<br>Export-MVE   | Major High Potential Export<br>Products Under Low Value<br>Export-LVE   |
|---|---|---|
| <ul> <li>Meat</li> <li>Fish</li> <li>Mangoes</li> <li>Chromium Ores<br/>and Concentrates</li> <li>Medical<br/>Instruments</li> <li>Marble</li> <li>Foot ware</li> <li>Rice</li> <li>Milk and Cream</li> <li>Granulated Sugar</li> <li>Denim</li> <li>Ethyl Alcohol</li> <li>Foot Balls</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maize</li> <li>Milk and Cream Solids</li> <li>Bananas</li> <li>Leather Handbags</li> <li>Plastic/Textile material<br/>Handbags</li> <li>Polyethylene<br/>Terephthalate</li> <li>Sweet Biscuits</li> <li>Modified Polystyrene</li> <li>Safety Razor Blades</li> <li>Frozen orange Juice</li> <li>Natural Honey</li> <li>Frozen Fish</li> <li>Frozen Edible Bovine<br/>Offal</li> <li>Butter Milk Butcher<br/>knives and Hunting<br/>Knives</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Bran</li> <li>Articles of Leather</li> <li>Paints and Varnishes</li> <li>Articles of Stone</li> <li>Folding Cartons and Boxes</li> <li>Coats and Jackets</li> <li>Hydrochloric Acid</li> <li>Tools for<br/>Masons/watchmakers/Miner</li> <li>Crates and Similar Articles of<br/>Plastic</li> <li>Ball Point Pens</li> <li>Vegetable Products</li> <li>Fruit Seeds for Sowing</li> <li>Articles of Wood</li> <li>Clover Seeds for Sowing</li> <li>Shelled Almonds</li> <li>Hide and Skins of Goats<br/>Craps</li> </ul> |

Table 19: Products Identified with High International Potential





| Table 20: Price | comparison j | for export | and imports | b/w | Pakistan d | and China |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----------|
|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----------|

| Product  | Unit             | Pakistan<br>Export<br>Price<br>per<br>Unit. (\$) | Pakistan<br>Total<br>Export<br>Value of<br>Products | Pakistan<br>Major<br>Export<br>Countries  | China<br>Import<br>Price Per<br>Unit (\$) | China Major<br>Import<br>Countries       | China's Total<br>Import Value<br>of the<br>Product (\$) |
|--|------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Fish frozen,<br>excluding fish<br>fillets  | Kilogram<br>(Kg) | 2.23   | 124<br>Million                                      | Vietnam,<br>Thailand,<br>China            | 1.39                                      | USA, Russia,<br>Canada                   | 177 Million   |
| Milk and cream of<br>a fat content by<br>weight >1% but<br><=6%                                    | Kilogram<br>(Kg) | 1.18   | 34<br>Million                                       | Afghanistan,<br>UAE,<br>Mozambiqu<br>e    | 0.85                                      | Germany,<br>New<br>Zealand,<br>Australia | 308 Million   |
| Under natured<br>ethyl alcohol of an<br>alcoholic strength<br>by volume of 80%<br>Volume or higher | liter            | 0.56   | 231<br>Million                                      | China,<br>Korea,<br>Netherlands           | 0.57                                      | Pakistan,<br>Vietnam                     | 122 Million   |
| Mangoes  | Tons             | 726  | 40<br>Million                                       | UAE, UK ,<br>Oman                         | 2980                                      | Australia,<br>Peru,<br>Thailand          | 30 Million  |
| Sweet Biscuits   | Kilogram<br>(Kg) | 2  | 17<br>Million                                       | Afghanistan,<br>UAE,<br>Mauritius         | 4.6                                       | Indonesia,<br>Denmark,<br>Malaysia       | 305 Million   |
| White Crystalline<br>Cane sugar<br>(Granulated<br>Sugar)   | Kilogram<br>(Kg) | 0.44   | 230<br>Million                                      | Afghanistan,<br>Djibouti,<br>Saudi Arabia | 0.44                                      | Korea,<br>Thailand,<br>Guatemala         | 301 Million   |
| Frozen boneless<br>bovine meat   | Kilogram<br>(Kg) | 3.48   | 26<br>Million                                       | Vietnam,<br>UAE, Saudi<br>Arabia          | 5.42                                      | Australia,<br>Uruguay,<br>Brazil         | 1.99 Billion  |





# 7 Other Recommendations

- Implementation approaches should be innovative that ensure scale, consistency supply and quality at respective target area that provide space for technology, engaging private sector and attract private investment, ensuring B2C relationship.
- CIG integrated model need to encourage to not only provide economic uplift of landless farmers and also create opportunities' for young agriculture graduates to make partnership/service arrangements with CIG for agri technological innovations
- Approach should be to ensure the enabling eco-system so target beneficiary benefitted and also provide protection to falling in poverty.
- Engaging private sector for imparting training that ensure the better understanding of various aspects of markets.
- Grocery stores duly enabled with technology and meat will be high priority that provide jumpstart and have good revenue stream. Based on already collected data/beneficiary data should be further triangulated that provide basis for forecasting essential for making effective roll out strategy
- Implementation should be private sector led for sustainability and economic empowerment.
- Tracing of assets and human resources with improved technical capacities through an online Information Management system.
- An active MIS and placement services for trained youth to be linked with national and international employers.





# List of Annexures:

| Annex-I:    | List of Districts Clusters and UCs                 |
|-------------|--|
| Annex-II:   | UC Proforma  |
| Annex-III:  | FGD Tools  |
| Annex-IV:   | KII Tool   |
| Annex-V:    | Report on Training of Community Resource Persons   |
| Annex-VI:   | Report on Rapid Assessment/ UC profiling           |
| Annex-VII:  | Value Chains' Cluster Wise Long List               |
| Annex-VIII: | KII Summary  |
| Annex-IX:   | Consolidated Prioritization of Value Chains (FGDs) |
| Annex-X:    | Cost Benefit Analysis                              |





# Annex-I: List of Districts Clusters and UCs

| S.No. | District | Cluster<br>for FGD | Union Council / Ward |
|-------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1     | Badin    |                    | Tando Bago           |
| 2     | Badin    |                    | Khalifo Qasim        |
| 3     | Badin    | 1                  | Pahar Mari           |
| 4     | Badin    |                    | Dadha                |
| 5     | Badin    |                    | Chabralo             |
| 6     | Badin    |                    | Rahooki              |
| 7     | Badin    | 2                  | Dubi                 |
| 8     | Badin    |                    | Tarai                |
| 9     | Badin    |                    | Muhammad Khan Burgri |
| 10    | Badin    |                    | Seerani              |
| 11    | Badin    | 3                  | Luwari Shareef       |
| 12    | Badin    |                    | Nindo                |
| 13    | Badin    |                    | Kadi kazia           |
| 14    | Badin    |                    | Khurwah              |
| 15    | Badin    | 4                  | Shaheed Fazal Rahoo  |
| 16    | Badin    |                    | Gharo                |
| 17    | Badin    |                    | Three                |
| 18    | Badin    |                    | Budho Dumbrani       |
| 19    | Badin    | 5                  | Peeru Lashari        |
| 20    | Badin    |                    | Saeed Pur            |
| 21    | Badin    |                    | Rajo Khanani         |
| 22    | Badin    |                    | Dai Jarkas           |
| 23    | Badin    | 6                  | Ghulam Shah          |
| 24    | Badin    | U                  | Dumbalo              |
| 25    | Badin    |                    | Kherpur Gambo        |
| 26    | Badin    |                    | Phalkara             |
| 27    | Badin    |                    | Malhan               |
| 28    | Badin    | 7                  | Halepota             |
| 29    | Badin    |                    | Haji sawan           |
| 30    | Badin    |                    | Manik Laghari        |
| 31    | D.G Khan |                    | Kot Mubarak          |
| 32    | D.G Khan | 1                  | Mutfariq Chahan      |
| 33    | D.G Khan | 1                  | Kot Chutta           |
| 34    | D.G Khan |                    | Drahma               |
| 35    | D.G Khan |                    | Haji Ghazi Gharbi    |
| 36    | D.G Khan | 2                  | Chabri               |
| 37    | D.G Khan | <u>۲</u>           | Ranman               |
| 38    | D.G Khan |                    | Nautak               |
| 39    | D.G Khan |                    | Khakhe               |
| 40    | D.G Khan | 3                  | Mahmori              |
| 41    | D.G Khan | 5                  | Kala                 |
| 42    | D.G Khan |                    | shadan lund          |
| 43    | D.G Khan | 4                  | Barthi               |





| S.No.    | District             | Cluster<br>for FGD | Union Council / Ward           |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 44       | D.G Khan             |                    | Ghousabad                      |
| 45       | D.G Khan             | -                  | Fazila Kach                    |
| 46       | D.G Khan             |                    | Pir Adil                       |
| 47       | D.G Khan             | -                  | Sakhi Sarwar                   |
| 48       | D.G Khan             | 5                  | Gadhai                         |
| 49       | D.G Khan             | -                  | Nawan                          |
| 50       | D.G Khan             |                    | Choti Zareen                   |
| 51       | D.G Khan             | -                  | smena                          |
| 52       | D.G Khan             | 6                  | Shah Sadar Din                 |
| 53<br>54 | D.G Khan             | -                  | Yaro<br>Chati Pala             |
| 54       | D.G Khan<br>D.G Khan |                    | Choti Bala                     |
| 55       | D.G Khan             | -                  | Tuman Qaisrani<br>Bahadur Garh |
| 57       | D.G Khan             | 7                  | Wadoor                         |
| 58       | D.G Khan             | -                  | Ihok Utra                      |
| 59       | D.G Khan             |                    | Johor imam Shah                |
| 60       | D.G Khan             | -                  | Mana Ahmadani                  |
| 61       | D.G Khan             | 8                  | Chorota                        |
| 62       | D.G Khan             | -                  | Mubarki                        |
| 63       | D.G Khan             |                    | Tuman Leghari                  |
| 64       | D.G Khan             | 9                  | Basti Malana                   |
| 65       | D.G Khan             |                    | Basti Fauja                    |
| 66       | Jhang                |                    | Malhana                        |
| 67       | Jhang                | 1                  | Kot Sai Singh                  |
| 68       | Jhang                | 1                  | Havali lal                     |
| 69       | Jhang                |                    | 18-Hazari                      |
| 70       | Jhang                | _                  | Bhangoo                        |
| 71       | Jhang                | 2                  | Rashid Pur                     |
| 72       | Jhang                | <u> </u>           | Allahyar joota                 |
| 73       | Jhang                |                    | Babgle yesmeen                 |
| 74       | Jhang                | -                  | Haveli bahadar shah            |
| 75       | Jhang                | 3                  | Chah no 497/013                |
| 76       | Jhang                | -                  | Cnayan wale uc/90              |
| 77       | Jhang                |                    | Chan No 017 Ghungh             |
| 78       | Jhang                |                    | Shah sadi Nahang               |
| 79       | Jhang                | 4                  | Kaki nau                       |
| 80       | Jhang                |                    | Pir abdul Raahman              |
| 81       | Kashmore             |                    | Cheel                          |
| 82       | Kashmore             | 1                  | Lashari                        |
| 83       | Kashmore             |                    | Rasaldar                       |
| 84<br>05 | Kashmore             | <b></b>            | Karampur                       |
| 85<br>86 | Kashmore<br>Kashmore | 2                  | Dunyapur<br>jamal              |
| 87       | Kashmore             |                    | -                              |
| 88       | Kashmore             | 3                  | Gouspur<br>Dari                |
| 00       | Nashinore            |                    | Dail                           |





| S.No.      | District         | Cluster<br>for FGD | Union Council / Ward     |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 89         | Kashmore         |                    | Lalao                    |
| 90         | Kashmore         |                    | Doalat Pur               |
| 91         | Kashmore         |                    | Buxapur                  |
| 92         | Kashmore         |                    | khewali-1                |
| 93         | Kashmore         | 4                  | Gubilo                   |
| 94         | Kashmore         |                    | Ghehel pur               |
| 95         | Kashmore         |                    | Gulan Pur                |
| 96         | Kashmore         | -                  | badoni                   |
| 97         | Kashmore         |                    | Cumb                     |
| 98         | Kashmore         | 5                  | Haibat                   |
| 99         | Kashmore         |                    | kajali                   |
| 100        | Kashmore         | -                  | Malheer                  |
| 101        | Kashmore         |                    | Akhero                   |
| 102        | Kashmore         |                    | Rasool Bux Chachar       |
| 103        | Kashmore         | ,                  | sodhi                    |
| 104        | Kashmore         | 6                  | KSA Ali Bilawal          |
| 105        | Kashmore         |                    | Kashmore                 |
| 106        | Kashmore         |                    | Zoorgarh                 |
| 107        | Kashmore         |                    | tangwani                 |
| 108        | Kashmore         | 7                  | Gulwali                  |
| 109        | Kashmore         |                    | Suhliyani                |
| 110        | Kashmore         |                    | saifal                   |
| 111        | Layyah           |                    | kotla haji shah          |
| 112        | Layyah           | 1                  | ChakNo164A               |
| 113        | Layyah           |                    | Mondi Town               |
| 114        | Layyah           |                    | Tail indus               |
| 115        | Layyah           | 2                  | Bakhri Ahmad Khan        |
| 116        | Layyah           |                    | Sharista Thal            |
| 117        | Layyah           | _                  | Jakhar<br>Laurah Naghagh |
| 118<br>119 | Layyah           |                    | Lounch Nasheeb           |
|            | Layyah           |                    | Chowk Azam               |
| 120<br>121 | Layyah           | 3                  | chubara<br>khaira wala   |
| 121        | Layyah<br>Layyah |                    | Shah Ghar                |
| 122        | Layyah           |                    | Jamaal Chapri            |
| 123        |                  |                    | Nawan kot                |
| 124        | Layyah<br>Layyah | 4                  | Nushara                  |
| 125        | Layyah           |                    | Karoor Thal Jamali       |
| 120        | Layyah           |                    | Basira                   |
| 127        | Layyah           |                    | Saho wala                |
| 120        | Layyah           | 5                  | santia                   |
| 129        | Layyah           |                    | shadu khan               |
| 130        |                  |                    | Wazirabad                |
| 131        | Shikarpur        | 1                  | Taib                     |
|            | Shikarpur        | L                  |                          |
| 133        | Shikarpur        |                    | Sehwaani                 |





| S.No.      | District               | Cluster<br>for FGD | Union Council / Ward  |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 134        | Shikarpur              |                    | Mahmood bagh          |
| 135        | Shikarpur              |                    | Ruk                   |
| 136        | Shikarpur              |                    | Sultankot             |
| 137        | Shikarpur              |                    | Lodra                 |
| 138        | Shikarpur              | 2                  | Jaggan                |
| 139        | Shikarpur              |                    | Jahan Wah             |
| 140        | Shikarpur              |                    | Karan                 |
| 141        | Shikarpur              |                    | mungrani              |
| 142        | Shikarpur              | 3                  | jahan khan            |
| 143        | Shikarpur              |                    | abdoo                 |
| 144        | Shikarpur              |                    | bhirkan               |
| 145<br>146 | Shikarpur              |                    | main sahib<br>zarkhel |
| 140        | Shikarpur<br>Shikarpur | 4                  |                       |
| 147        |                        |                    | hamayoon              |
| 148        | Shikarpur<br>Shikarpur |                    | jano<br>Noshero abro  |
| 149        | Shikarpur              |                    | mirza pur             |
| 150        | Shikarpur              | 5                  | gaheja                |
| 151        | Shikarpur              |                    | amrot                 |
| 152        | Shikarpur              |                    | bhambhir              |
| 155        | Shikarpur              | -                  | Pir bux shujrah       |
| 155        | Shikarpur              |                    | Garhi dakho           |
| 156        | Shikarpur              | 6                  | Rahimabad             |
| 157        | Shikarpur              |                    | Thanhiro              |
| 158        | Shikarpur              |                    | NIm Sharif            |
| 159        | Shikarpur              |                    | Dakhan                |
| 160        | Shikarpur              | 7                  | JIndo dero            |
| 161        | Shikarpur              |                    | Waryaso               |
| 162        | Shikarpur              |                    | Chatto Mangi          |
| 163        | Sujawal                |                    | Bachal Gugo           |
| 164        | Sujawal                | 1                  | Jhoke Sharif          |
| 165        | Sujawal                | 1                  | Laikpur               |
| 166        | Sujawal                |                    | Bano                  |
| 167        | Sujawal                |                    | Meher shah            |
| 168        | Sujawal                | 2                  | Bijora                |
| 169        | Sujawal                |                    | Darya khan soho       |
| 170        | Sujawal                |                    | Mureed Khoso          |
| 171        | Sujawal                | 3                  | Bello                 |
| 172        | Sujawal                | 5                  | keenjher              |
| 173        | Sujawal                |                    | Ali Behar             |
| 174        | Sujawal                |                    | Kar Malik             |
| 175        | Sujawal                |                    | Gul Mohd Baran        |
| 176        | Sujawal                | 4                  | Jati                  |
| 177        | Sujawal                |                    | Kothi                 |
| 178        | Sujawal                |                    | Begna                 |





| 179SujawalLadiyon180SujawalDolatpur181Sujawal5Goongani182SujawalJhonge Jalbani183SujawalJan muhammad jat184Tharpakar1185Tharpakar1186TharpakarJoruo187Tharpakar2188Tharpakar2 |  |
|---|--|
| 181Sujawal5Goongani182SujawalJhonge Jalbani183SujawalJan muhammad jat184TharpakarM. bhatti185Tharpakar1186TharpakarJoruo187Tharpakar2   |  |
| 182SujawalJhonge Jalbani183SujawalJan muhammad jat184TharpakarM. bhatti185Tharpakar1186TharpakarJoruo187Tharpakar2  |  |
| 183SujawalJan muhammad jat184TharpakarM. bhatti185Tharpakar1186TharpakarJoruo187Tharpakar2  |  |
| 184TharpakarM. bhatti185Tharpakar1UC M. Veena186TharpakarJoruo187Tharpakar2   |  |
| 185Tharpakar1UC M. Veena186TharpakarJoruo187Tharpakar22Sonel Beh  |  |
| 186TharpakarJoruo187Tharpakar22Sonel Beh  |  |
| 187 Tharpakar 2 Sonel Beh   |  |
|   |  |
| 188 I narpakar Knair gnuiam snan  |  |
|   |  |
| 189Tharpakar3Peethapur190Tharpakar3Veerawah   |  |
| 190HarpakarVeerawar191TharpakarTagusaz  |  |
| 191Inarpakar4Tagusaz192Tharpakar4Satidero   |  |
| 192InarpakarSature193ThattaGhulam Mallah  |  |
| 193HattaUdassi194ThattaUdassi   |  |
| 195 Thatta Kotri Allah Bakhio   |  |
| 195Hatta1196Thatta1Buhara   |  |
| 197ThattaDahard197ThattaMahar   |  |
| 198 Thatta Khan   |  |
| 199 Thatta Chowbandi  |  |
| 200 Thatta Sukh Pur   |  |
| 200Filatta2Suki Full201Thatta2Mirpur Sakro  |  |
| 202ThattaHaji Ghirano   |  |
| 203ThattaKarampur   |  |
| 204 Thatta 3 Kalam kot  |  |
| 205 Thatta Chatto Chand   |  |
| 206ThattaDoomani  |  |
| 207   Thatta   Jung Shahi   |  |
| 208 Thatta Gujjo  |  |
| 209 Thatta Kalri  |  |
| 210   Thatta   Makli  |  |
| 211   Thatta     Jhampir  |  |
| 212   Thatta   Tando Hafiz Shah     212   Thetta   F  |  |
| 213   Thatta   5   Jharik   |  |
| 214   Thatta     215   Thatta   |  |
| 215   Thatta   Onger     216   Handlet   Destart  |  |
| 216   Umerkot   Bustan     217   Umerkot   Nabisar  |  |
| 217UmerkotNabisar218Umerkot1Talhi   |  |
| 218Omerkot1Taim219UmerkotDadhro   |  |
| 219OfferRotDadn'o220UmerkotKunri Memon  |  |
| 220   Omerkot   Rum Memori     221   Umerkot   GRB-1  |  |
| 221OmerkotOKD-1222Umerkot2Kaplor  |  |
| 222Omerkot2Rapion223UmerkotKharosyed  |  |





| S.No. | District | Cluster<br>for FGD | Union Council / Ward |
|-------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 224   | Umerkot  |                    | Sabho                |
| 225   | Umerkot  | 3                  | Khokhrapar           |
| 226   | Umerkot  | 3                  | Chore                |
| 227   | Umerkot  |                    | Dhoronaro            |
| 228   | Umerkot  | 4                  | Atta M Palli         |
| 229   | Umerkot  | 4                  | Gapno                |
| 230   | Umerkot  |                    | Padhario             |
| 231   | Umerkot  | 5                  | Aaro Burirg          |
| 232   | Umerkot  |                    | Sataryan             |
| 233   | Umerkot  |                    | Samaro               |
| 234   | Umerkot  |                    | Road Samaro          |
| 235   | Umerkot  |                    | Shah Mardan Shah     |
| 236   | Umerkot  | 6                  | Shadi Palli          |
| 237   | Umerkot  |                    | Pithoro              |
| 238   | Umerkot  |                    | Khajraw              |
| 239   | Umerkot  | 7                  | Sham Khan Chandio    |
| 240   | Umerkot  |                    | Faqeer Abdullah      |





# Annex-II: UC Proforma

# **Template for Collecting Information at the UC Level**

| Area                   |                       |     |    |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|----|
| Union Council / Ward   |                       |     |    |
| Taluka / Tehsil /      |                       |     |    |
| Town Committee         |                       |     |    |
| District               |                       |     |    |
| Date of Interview      |                       |     |    |
| <b>GPS</b> Coordinates | N: F                  | 3:  |    |
| Have photos taken with | the permission of the |     |    |
| respondent             |                       | Yes | No |

| S.No. | Question  | Response      |
|-------|---|---------------|
| 1.    | Population of UC:   | Males Females |
| 2.    | Major developmental issue at the UC level   |               |
| 3.    | Nearest Market for purchase of inputs and sale of outputs and role of middlemen             |               |
| 4.    | Source of credit, how many people<br>available, at which interest rate, etc.                |               |
| 5.    | Major crops grown at the UC level<br>[with area, production and<br>yield/acre, if possible] |               |
| 6.    | Major livestock at the UC level [cattle,<br>sheep, goat, draughts animals, etc.]            |               |
| 7.    | Availability of farm machinery  |               |
| 8.    | Cultivation and harvesting by draughts animals/machinery                                    |               |





| S.No. | Question   | Response |
|-------|--|----------|
|       | Major products produced at the UC  |          |
|       | level [agriculture, livestock/dairy,   |          |
|       | forestry, mining, boutique, wool   |          |
|       | processing/carpet weaving, etc.]:  |          |
|       | • Production [estimated quantity and   |          |
|       | value]   |          |
|       | • No. of households/persons engaged in                                       |          |
|       | the production   |          |
| 9.    | • Engagement of labour at various  |          |
|       | stages of processing [estimated  |          |
|       | quantity]  |          |
|       | • Bottlenecks/constraints in production,                                     |          |
|       | processing, transportation and   |          |
|       | marketing  |          |
|       | • Possibilities of value addition [what is                                   |          |
|       | possible at each stage, what are the   |          |
|       | requirements/needs, etc.]  |          |
|       | Map the value chain of 5-6 major   |          |
|       | products/UC, along with estimated  |          |
| 10.   | number of people engaged at various  |          |
|       | stages   |          |
|       | • Specifically identify the role of women                                    |          |
|       | at each stage  |          |
|       | Scope of new businesses in   |          |
| 11.   | agriculture / non-agricultural sector<br>and to support the identified value |          |
|       | chains and poverty alleviation.  |          |
| 12.   | Identify the needs of credit and TVET  |          |
|       | at each stage of the value chain or enterprise.                              |          |
|       | •  |          |





# Annex-III: FGD Tools

Annex-III-A\_FGD\_Agriculture

# FOCUS GROUP DISCUSSION CHECKLIST INTRODUCE YOURSELF BEFORE STARTING THE FGDs

I am \_\_\_\_\_\_ and I am here to collect data for Market Value Chain Assessment. The discussion will take around one and half hour (1.5 hours) or so depending on your interest and participation. Any information that you provide will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shown to other people. The information that you provide during the discussion will be presented together with answers from other participants so that you cannot be identified. The discussion is voluntary and you are free to choose not to answer any or all of the questions, or to leave the discussion at any time.

## **Purpose:**

Before we get started, we would like to give you a little background about focus group discussions and why we are doing this focus group discussion with you. Focus groups are intended to give us a sense of how a group of people feels about a certain issue. We often want confirmation that others feel this way, so we might follow up a question with something like "Do others feel this way" or "Is this important for other people to know about?" We want to hear from everyone, and so at times we may interact to help the conversation keep moving. We will be taking your comments and summarizing them to share with the project implementers. You and your individual opinions won't be identified in any way.

| Area Location                                |                                   |     |    |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----|----|--|
| Union Council /                              |                                   |     |    |  |
| Ward   |                                   |     |    |  |
| Taluka / Tehsil /                            |                                   |     |    |  |
| Town Committee                               |                                   |     |    |  |
| Category of FGD                              | Agriculture (On-Farm and Off-Farm | n)  |    |  |
| Date of FGD                                  |                                   |     |    |  |
| <b>GPS</b> Coordinates                       | N: E:                             |     |    |  |
| Have photos taken with the permission of the |                                   |     |    |  |
| respondent                                   |                                   | Yes | No |  |

List of Respondents (Please attach attendance list)





| Sr. | Stakeholders           | Focus Group Interview Guidelines  |  |
|-----|------------------------|---|--|
| No. | Categories Supply Side | 1.1 What are the main crops grown in this area?                                       |  |
| -   | (Producers/ Farm       | 1.1.1 Note geographical special crops   |  |
|     | Owners/ Cultivators    | 1.1.2 Its competitive advantage   |  |
|     | /Farmers /             | 1.1.3 Crops Seasons/ Calendar (sowing and harvest).                                   |  |
|     | Operators)             | 1.1.4 Impact of climate change on these crops – note any                              |  |
|     | , ,                    | variations from the past (sowing and harvest).  |  |
|     |                        | 1.1.5 Note specific crops by the small farmers  |  |
|     |                        | 1.1.6 Migratory farmers trends, if any  |  |
|     |                        | 1.2 Role of Technology in Agriculture   |  |
|     |                        | 1.2.1 Is sowing and harvesting mechanized in target                                   |  |
|     |                        | areas?  |  |
|     |                        | 1.2.2 Note mechanized machinery used for sowing and                                   |  |
|     |                        | harvesting.   |  |
|     |                        | 1.3 Kinds of labor services required during sowing and<br>harvesting                  |  |
|     |                        | 1.3.1 Note availability of skilled labor and requirements                             |  |
|     |                        | (Try to extract specific skills/ trades)  |  |
|     |                        | 1.3.2 Note trend (Daily wager/ Crop sharing etc.?/ Rate?)                             |  |
|     |                        | 1.3.3 Note source of labor (Extract areas – labor coming                              |  |
|     |                        | from with in or outside the region)   |  |
|     |                        | 1.4 Role of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the                                  |  |
|     |                        | existing agri-value chain   |  |
|     |                        | 1.4.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women,                                 |  |
|     |                        | youth, poor of the poorest etc.   |  |
|     |                        | 1.4.2 Other inclusion possibilities   |  |
|     |                        | 1.5 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions e.g. pre and post-<br>harvest losses and reasons |  |
| 2   | Inputs Suppliers       | 2.1 What are the existing kinds of inputs supplies to                                 |  |
|     | (Seed/ Fertilizers/    | farmers in the area   |  |
|     | Pesticides/ Tools      | 2.1.1 Note any gaps – required vs availability  |  |
|     | and Equipment)         | 2.1.2 Note quality of inputs i.e. seeds, fertilizers, pesticides                      |  |
|     |                        | 2.1.3 Note source of inputs supply  |  |
|     |                        | 2.1.4 Note certifications of the input supplies                                       |  |
|     |                        |   |  |
|     |                        | 2.2 What are the mechanism/ trend in the area for inputs<br>supply                    |  |
|     |                        | 2.2.1 Distribution channel from input supply market to UC                             |  |
|     |                        | 2.2.2 Cost of Inputs Supply – Note averages   |  |
|     |                        | 2.2.3 Payment Mode (Cash?/ Credit – Note repayment                                    |  |
|     |                        | cycles and recovery mechanisms)   |  |
|     |                        | 2.3 Role of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the<br>existing agri-value chain     |  |
|     |                        | 2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women,                                 |  |
|     |                        | youth, poor of the poorest etc.   |  |





|   |   | 2.3.2 Other inclusion possibilities   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|   |   | 2.3.2 Other inclusion possibilities   |  |
|   |   | 2.4 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions  |  |
| 3 | Processors/ Value                       | 3.1 Kinds of Processing Units in the Area   |  |
|   | Addition Services                       | <ul><li>3.1.1 Triangulate the area crops with processing facility</li><li>3.1.2 Note distance from farm to processing facilities if</li></ul> |  |
|   |   | <ul><li>available</li><li>3.1.3 Size of processing Units (production in tons / day)</li><li>3.1.4 Channel to reach processing units</li></ul> |  |
|   |   | 3.2 Requirements of Processing Units for buying farm  |  |
|   |   | produce   |  |
|   |   | <ul><li>3.2.1 Specific required crops variety</li><li>3.2.2 Specific requirement for quality of seed/ input and farm produce</li></ul>        |  |
|   |   | 3.3 Note other possibilities for value addition/ processing<br>units  |  |
|   |   | <ul><li>3.3.1 Possible markets for selling value added product</li><li>3.3.2 Estimate the value addition after processing</li></ul>           |  |
|   |   | 3.3.3 Estimate the requirements for initiation of the processing unit (cost/ area/ skills)  |  |
|   |   | 3.4 Role of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the<br>existing agri-value chain   |  |
|   |   | 3.4.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women,   |  |
|   |   | youth, poor of the poorest etc.   |  |
|   |   | 3.4.2 Other inclusion possibilities   |  |
|   |   | 3.5 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions  |  |
| 4 | Demand Side                             | 4.1 Status of Markets   |  |
| - | (Markets/ local                         | 4.1.1 Size of local markets   |  |
|   | mandees/ export<br>intermediaries/ bulk | 4.1.2 What kinds of markets exists in the area with respect to agriculture products?  |  |
|   | buyers)                                 | 4.1.3 Presence of external (bulk) buyers  |  |
|   |   | 4.1.4 Note any existence of corporate buyers like engro,<br>fauji, metro etc.   |  |
|   |   | 4.1.5 Note any specific demand/ requirements for specific products and quality standards including certifications                             |  |
|   |   | 4.1.6 Storage facility  |  |
|   |   | 4.2 Existing Market Information and Price Control Systems   |  |
|   |   | 4.2.1 Role/ Presence of market committees   |  |
|   |   | 4.2.2 Role of Government Agencies   |  |
|   |   | 4.2.3 Availability of Information system  |  |
|   |   | 4.3 Any untapped agri-crop products in the markets  |  |
|   |   | 4.3.1 Reasons for these gaps  |  |





|   |        | 4.4 Not  | e distribution channels and margins   |
|---|--------|--|---|
|   |        | 4.4.1  | Extract information through block diagram for   |
|   |        |  | identifying distribution and market channels from   |
|   |        |  | farm to mentioned markets   |
|   |        | 4.4.2  | Also note percentage of distribution among  |
|   |        |  | difference medium/ channel.   |
|   |        |  | Also note price share of the distribution channel/ medium.  |
|   |        | 4.4.4  | Specifically note existing role of ARtis (input   |
|   |        |  | provision/ temporary advances/ contractual pre  |
|   |        |  | harvest purchases/ packing material/ any risk   |
|   |        |  | assurance/ role overs for losses if occur)  |
|   |        |  |   |
|   |        | 4.5 Role   | e of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the   |
|   |        | exis   | ting agri-value chain   |
|   |        | 4.5.1  | Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women,   |
|   |        |  | youth, poor of the poorest etc.   |
|   |        | 4.5.2  | Other inclusion possibilities   |
|   |        | 4.6 Issu   | es/ Challenges and Solutions  |
|   |        |  |   |
|   |        |  |   |
| 5 | Others | ethi<br>con  | there overriding issues of gender, race, caste,<br>nicity or religion that must be taken into<br>sideration when facilitating the components of the<br>ire value chain  |
| 5 | Others | ethi<br>con  | nicity or religion that must be taken into sideration when facilitating the components of the   |
| 5 | Others | ethi<br>con<br>enti<br>5.2 Kinc  | nicity or religion that must be taken into sideration when facilitating the components of the   |
| 5 | Others | ethi<br>con<br>enti<br>5.2 Kind<br>at v<br>5.3 Risk                            | nicity or religion that must be taken into<br>sideration when facilitating the components of the<br>ire value chain<br>ds of other extension services available and required<br>various levels of value chain   |
| 5 | Others | ethi<br>con<br>enti<br>5.2 Kinc<br>at v<br>5.3 Risk<br>chai                    | nicity or religion that must be taken into<br>sideration when facilitating the components of the<br>ire value chain<br>ds of other extension services available and required<br>arious levels of value chain<br>a coverage for disaster through insurance and other<br>nnels  |
| 5 | Others | ethi<br>con<br>enti<br>5.2 Kind<br>at v<br>5.3 Risk<br>chai<br>5.3.1           | nicity or religion that must be taken into<br>sideration when facilitating the components of the<br>ire value chain<br>ds of other extension services available and required<br>rarious levels of value chain<br>a coverage for disaster through insurance and other<br>nnels<br>Note any disaster history of the area and estimated<br>losses.   |
| 5 | Others | ethi<br>con:<br>enti<br>5.2 Kinc<br>at v<br>5.3 Risk<br>chai<br>5.3.1<br>5.3.2 | nicity or religion that must be taken into<br>sideration when facilitating the components of the<br>ire value chain<br>ds of other extension services available and required<br>arious levels of value chain<br>a coverage for disaster through insurance and other<br>nnels<br>Note any disaster history of the area and estimated   |
| 5 | Others | ethi<br>con<br>enti<br>5.2 Kind<br>at v<br>5.3 Risk<br>chai<br>5.3.1<br>5.3.2  | nicity or religion that must be taken into<br>sideration when facilitating the components of the<br>ire value chain<br>ds of other extension services available and required<br>arious levels of value chain<br>a coverage for disaster through insurance and other<br>nnels<br>Note any disaster history of the area and estimated<br>losses.<br>Note risk management products by Government and<br>other organizations, if exist, specially for ultra and |

72





# Annex-III-B\_FGD\_Livestock

# FOCUS GROUP DISCUSSION CHECKLIST INTRODUCE YOURSELF BEFORE STARTING THE FGDs

I am \_\_\_\_\_\_ and I am here to collect data for Market Value Chain Assessment. The discussion will take around one and half hour (1.5 hours) or so depending on your interest and participation. Any information that you provide will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shown to other people. The information that you provide during the discussion will be presented together with answers from other participants so that you cannot be identified. The discussion is voluntary and you are free to choose not to answer any or all of the questions, or to leave the discussion at any time.

### **Purpose:**

Before we get started, we would like to give you a little background about focus group discussions and why we are doing this focus group discussion with you. Focus groups are intended to give us a sense of how a group of people feels about a certain issue. We often want confirmation that others feel this way, so we might follow up a question with something like "Do others feel this way" or "Is this important for other people to know about?" We want to hear from everyone, and so at times we may interact to help the conversation keep moving. We will be taking your comments and summarizing them to share with the project implementers. You and your individual opinions won't be identified in any way.

| Area Location                  |                   |                     |              |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Union Council / Ward           |                   |                     |              |
| Taluka / Tehsil / Town         |                   |                     |              |
| Committee                      |                   |                     |              |
| Category of FGD                | Livestock ( Dairy | , Meat, Poultry and | d fisheries) |
| Date of FGD                    |                   |                     |              |
| GPS Coordinates                | N:                | E:                  |              |
| Have photos taken with the per | mission of the    |                     |              |
| respondent                     |                   | Yes                 | No           |

### List of Respondents (Please attach attendance list)

| Sr.<br>No. | Stakeholders<br>Categories | Focus Group Interview Guidelines              |  |
|------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1          | Supply Side                | 1.1 What are the main livestock in this area? |  |
|            | Livestock                  | 1.1.1 Note geographical special breed         |  |
|            | holders (Goats/            | 1.1.2 Its competitive advantage               |  |
|            | Sheep/ Cows/               | 1.1.3 Availability of range lands             |  |





| l        |                     | the poorest etc.  |
|----------|---------------------|---|
|          |                     | 1.4.2 Other inclusion possibilities   |
|          |                     | 1.5 issues/ Challenges and Solutions  |
| <u> </u> |                     |   |
| 2        | Inputs<br>Suppliers | 2.1 What are the existing kinds of inputs supplies to livestock<br>producers in the area  |
| I        | (chicks, baby       | 2.1.1 Note any gaps – required vs availability  |
| l        | goats, calf,        | 2.1.2 Note quality of inputs i.e. fodder, feed, and medicines etc.  |
| l        | artificial          | 2.1.3 Note source of inputs supply  |
| I        | insemination,       | 2.1.4 Note certifications of the input supplies   |
| I        | vet medicines,      | 2.2 What are the mechanism/ trend in the area for inputs supply   |
| l        | fodder, nets,       | 2.2.1 Distribution channel from input supply market to UC   |
| l        | boats, feed etc.)   | 2.2.2 Cost of Inputs Supply – Note averages   |
| l        |                     | 2.2.3 Payment Mode (Cash? / Credit – Note repayment cycles and  |
| 1        |                     | recovery mechanisms)  |
| l -      |                     | 2.3 Role of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the existing   |
|          |                     |   |
|          |                     | livestock value chain   |
|          |                     |   |
|          |                     | <ul> <li>livestock value chain</li> <li>2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc.</li> </ul>  |
|          |                     | livestock value chain2.3.1Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of  |
|          |                     | <ul> <li>livestock value chain</li> <li>2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc.</li> </ul>  |
|          |                     | <ul> <li>livestock value chain</li> <li>2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc.</li> <li>2.3.2 Other inclusion possibilities</li> <li>2.4 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions</li> </ul>   |
| 3        | Processors/         | <ul> <li>livestock value chain</li> <li>2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc.</li> <li>2.3.2 Other inclusion possibilities</li> <li>2.4 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions</li> <li>3.1 Kinds of Processing Units in the Area</li> </ul>  |
| 3        | Value Addition      | <ul> <li>livestock value chain</li> <li>2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc.</li> <li>2.3.2 Other inclusion possibilities</li> <li>2.4 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions</li> <li>3.1 Kinds of Processing Units in the Area</li> <li>3.1.1 Triangulate the types of livestock with kinds of processing</li> </ul>   |
| 3        | -                   | <ul> <li>livestock value chain</li> <li>2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc.</li> <li>2.3.2 Other inclusion possibilities</li> <li>2.4 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions</li> <li>3.1 Kinds of Processing Units in the Area</li> <li>3.1.1 Triangulate the types of livestock with kinds of processing facilities (cold storage/ meat processors etc.)</li> </ul>   |
| 3        | Value Addition      | <ul> <li>livestock value chain</li> <li>2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc.</li> <li>2.3.2 Other inclusion possibilities</li> <li>2.4 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions</li> <li>3.1 Kinds of Processing Units in the Area</li> <li>3.1.1 Triangulate the types of livestock with kinds of processing facilities (cold storage/ meat processors etc.)</li> <li>3.1.2 Note distance from farm to processing facilities if available</li> </ul>  |
| 3        | Value Addition      | <ul> <li>livestock value chain</li> <li>2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc.</li> <li>2.3.2 Other inclusion possibilities</li> <li>2.4 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions</li> <li>3.1 Kinds of Processing Units in the Area</li> <li>3.1.1 Triangulate the types of livestock with kinds of processing facilities (cold storage/ meat processors etc.)</li> </ul>   |
| 3        | Value Addition      | <ul> <li>livestock value chain</li> <li>2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc.</li> <li>2.3.2 Other inclusion possibilities</li> <li>2.4 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions</li> <li>3.1 Kinds of Processing Units in the Area</li> <li>3.1.1 Triangulate the types of livestock with kinds of processing facilities (cold storage/ meat processors etc.)</li> <li>3.1.2 Note distance from farm to processing facilities if available</li> <li>3.1.3 Butchery facilities within UC.</li> </ul>  |
| 3        | Value Addition      | <ul> <li>livestock value chain</li> <li>2.3.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc.</li> <li>2.3.2 Other inclusion possibilities</li> <li>2.4 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions</li> <li>3.1 Kinds of Processing Units in the Area</li> <li>3.1.1 Triangulate the types of livestock with kinds of processing facilities (cold storage/ meat processors etc.)</li> <li>3.1.2 Note distance from farm to processing facilities if available</li> <li>3.1.3 Butchery facilities within UC.</li> <li>3.1.4 Size of processing Units (production in numbers/ day)</li> </ul> |





|   |                 | 3.3 Note other possibilities for value addition/ processing units     |  |  |
|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
|   |                 | 3.3.1 Possible markets for selling value added product                |  |  |
|   |                 | 3.3.2 Estimate the value addition after processing                    |  |  |
|   |                 | 3.3.3 Estimate the requirements for initiation of the processing unit |  |  |
|   |                 | (cost/ area/ skills)  |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
|   |                 | 3.4 Role of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the existing Live    |  |  |
|   |                 | stock value chain   |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
|   |                 | 3.4.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of  |  |  |
|   |                 | the poorest etc.  |  |  |
|   |                 | 3.4.2 Other inclusion possibilities                                   |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
|   |                 | 3.5 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions                                  |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
| 4 | Demand Side     | 4.1 Status of Markets   |  |  |
|   | (Markets/ local | 4.1.1 Size of local markets   |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.1.2 What kinds of markets exists in the area with respect to        |  |  |
|   | mandis/ export  | livestock products? Frequency of markets (weekly, fortnightly         |  |  |
|   | intermediaries/ | monthly), pricing and payment mechanism                               |  |  |
|   | bulk buyers)    | 4.1.3 Presence of external (bulk) buyers                              |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.1.5 Note any specific demand/ requirements for specific products    |  |  |
|   |                 | and quality standards including certifications                        |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.1.6 Any export avenues  |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.2 Existing Market Information and Price Control Systems             |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.2.1 Role/ Presence of market committees                             |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.2.2 Role of Government Agencies                                     |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.2.3 Availability of Information system                              |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.3 Any untapped livestock products in the markets                    |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.3.1 Reasons for these gaps  |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.4 Note distribution channels and margins                            |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.4.1 Extract information through block diagram for identifying       |  |  |
|   |                 | distribution and market channels from farm to mentioned               |  |  |
|   |                 | markets   |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.4.2 Also note percentage of distribution among difference           |  |  |
|   |                 | medium/ channel.  |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.4.3 Also note price share of the distribution channel/ medium.      |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.4.4 Specifically note existing role of ARtis (input provision/      |  |  |
|   |                 | temporary advances/ contractual pre harvest purchases/                |  |  |
|   |                 | packing material/ any risk assurance/ role overs for losses if        |  |  |
|   |                 | occur)  |  |  |
|   |                 | occur)  |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.5 Role of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the existing         |  |  |
|   |                 | livestock -value chain  |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.5.1 Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of  |  |  |
|   |                 | the poorest etc.  |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.5.2 Other inclusion possibilities                                   |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
|   |                 | 4.6 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions                                  |  |  |
|   |                 |   |  |  |
| 5 | Others          | 5.1 Are there overriding issues of gender, race, caste, ethnicity or  |  |  |
|   |                 | religion that must be taken into consideration when facilitating      |  |  |
|   |                 | the components of the entire value chain                              |  |  |



Г



|       | 5.2 Kinds of other extension services available and required at various levels of value chain |  |
|-------|---|--|
| 5.3   | Risk coverage for disaster through insurance and other channels                               |  |
| 5.3.2 | Note any disaster history of the area and estimated losses.                                   |  |
| 5.3.2 | Note risk management products by Government and other   |  |
|       | organizations, if exist, specially for ultra and vulnerable poor.                             |  |
| 5.3.3 | Note role of technology in terms of ICT, Solar, Tunnel Farming,                               |  |
|       | Drip Irrigation and other existing and possible innovations                                   |  |





# Annex-III-C\_FGD\_Non-Agriculture

# FOCUS GROUP DISCUSSION CHECKLIST INTRODUCE YOURSELF BEFORE STARTING THE FGDs

I am \_\_\_\_\_\_ and I am here to collect data for Market Value Chain Assessment. The discussion will take around one and half hour (1.5 hours) or so depending on your interest and participation. Any information that you provide will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shown to other people. The information that you provide during the discussion will be presented together with answers from other participants so that you cannot be identified. The discussion is voluntary and you are free to choose not to answer any or all of the questions, or to leave the discussion at any time.

### **Purpose:**

Before we get started, we would like to give you a little background about focus group discussions and why we are doing this focus group discussion with you. Focus groups are intended to give us a sense of how a group of people feels about a certain issue. We often want confirmation that others feel this way, so we might follow up a question with something like "Do others feel this way" or "Is this important for other people to know about?" We want to hear from everyone, and so at times we may interact to help the conversation keep moving. We will be taking your comments and summarizing them to share with the project implementers. You and your individual opinions won't be identified in any way.

| Area Location          |                            |     |    |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----|----|
| Union Council /        |                            |     |    |
| Ward                   |                            |     |    |
| Taluka / Tehsil /      |                            |     |    |
| Town Committee         |                            |     |    |
| Category of FGD        | Non-Agriculture            |     |    |
| Date of FGD            |                            |     |    |
| <b>GPS</b> Coordinates | N: E:                      |     |    |
| Have photos taken      | with the permission of the |     |    |
| respondent             |                            | Yes | No |

### List of Respondents (Please attach attendance list)

| Sr.<br>No. | Stakeholders<br>Categories   | Focus Group Interview Guidelines   |
|------------|--|--|
| 1          | <ul> <li>Local Market<br/>Saddar</li> <li>Technical<br/>Enterprises</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>1.1 What are the main non-agriculture businesses in this area?</li> <li>1.1.1 Note their names</li> </ul> |





| Sr.<br>No. | Stakeholders<br>Categories             |          | Focus Group Interview Guidelines  |
|------------|--|----------|---|
| NO.        | Service Enterprises                    | 1.1.2    | Probe the participants for prioritizing the named                               |
|            | Women                                  |          | businesses  |
|            | Development                            | 1.1.3    | Assess and triangulate your direct observations                                 |
|            | Enterprises (Craft)                    |          | with the group.   |
|            | • ICT                                  |          | (Always good to highlight possible technical and                                |
|            | • Solar                                |          | non-technical services that should exist in any area)                           |
|            | Distribution                           |          | alea)   |
|            | <ul> <li>Rural connectivity</li> </ul> |          |   |
|            | <ul> <li>Social Enterprises</li> </ul> |          |   |
|            |  | 21 Ki    | nds of Inputs required  |
|            |  | 2.2.1 Ki | Note Raw Material/ Inventory based on the list of                               |
|            |  | 2.2.1    | businesses mentioned  |
|            |  | 2.2 W    | hat are the existing kinds of inputs supplies in the                            |
|            |  |          | ea?   |
|            |  | 2.2.1    | Note any gaps – required vs availability  |
|            |  | 2.2.2    | Note quality of inputs i.e. seeds, fertilizers,                                 |
|            | Input Supply                           |          | pesticides  |
| 2          | (Inventory and Raw<br>Material)        | 2.2.3    | Note source of inputs / inventory supply  |
|            | ,                                      |          | le of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the                                  |
|            |  |          | isting Non agri-value chain   |
|            |  | 2.3.1    | Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women, youth, poor of the poorest etc. |
|            |  | 2.3.2    |   |
|            |  | 2.3.3    | Understand and establish the inventory and raw                                  |
|            |  |          | material purchase channels  |
|            |  |          | nds of labor/ employment required for the                                       |
|            |  |          | entioned businesses   |
|            |  | 3.1.1    | Note availability of skilled labor and requirements                             |
|            |  | 2 4 2    | (Try to extract specific skills/ trades)  |
|            |  | 3.1.2    | Note trend (Daily wager/ monthly wage<br>employment etc?)                       |
|            |  | 3.1.3    | Note source of labor (Extract areas – labor coming                              |
|            |  | 5.1.5    | from within or outside the region)  |
|            |  |          |   |
| 3          | Employment Trends                      | 3.2 An   | y other employment trends and models  |
|            |  | 3.2.1    | Available Industries/ corporate and big businesses                              |
|            |  | 3.2.2    | Employment share of the industries  |
|            |  | 3.2.3    | Required Skillset   |
|            |  |          | ailable technical training institutions   |
|            |  | 3.3.1    | Government and Non-Government   |
|            | 1                                      | 3.3.2    | Available Courses and hiring potential  |
|            |  | 3.3.3    | Youth Readiness for technical trainings   |





| Sr.<br>No. | Stakeholders<br>Categories | Focus Group Interview Guidelines                     |   |
|------------|----------------------------|--|---|
|            |                            | 3.4 Role of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the |   |
|            |                            | exi  | sting non agri-value chain  |
|            |                            | 3.4.1  | Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women,   |
|            |                            |  | youth, poor of the poorest etc.   |
|            |                            | 3.4.2  | Other inclusion possibilities   |
|            |                            | 4.1 Sta  | itus of Markets   |
|            |                            | 4.1.1  | What kinds of markets exists products sales   |
|            |                            | 4.1.2  | Size of local markets, national and international   |
|            |                            | 4.1.3  | Gap Analysis of the existing markets  |
|            |                            | 4.1.4  | Export potential to national and international  |
|            |                            |  | markets and challenges  |
|            |                            |  | le of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the sting non agri-value chain   |
|            |                            | 4.2.1  | Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women,   |
|            | Demand Side                |  | youth, poor of the poorest etc.   |
|            | Markets (Local/            | 4.2.2  | Other inclusion possibilities   |
| 4          | National and               |  |   |
|            | International)             | 4.3 Un   | derstand and establish the market channels  |
|            | ,                          | 4.3.1  | Key players involved and the role   |
|            |                            | 4.3.2  | Potential for various micro and small businesses in   |
|            |                            |  | the value chain.  |
|            |                            |  | le of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the sting non agri-value chain   |
|            |                            | 4.4.1  | Note Trades/ inclusion possibilities for women,   |
|            |                            |  | youth, poor of the poorest etc.   |
|            |                            | 4.4.2  | Other inclusion possibilities   |
| 5          | Others                     | eth<br>cor   | e there overriding issues of gender, race, caste,<br>nnicity or religion that must be taken into<br>nsideration when facilitating the components of<br>e entire value chain |
|            |                            | 5.2 <b>I</b> ssi                                     | ues/ Challenges and Solutions   |





### Annex-III-D\_FGD\_Women

# FOCUS GROUP DISCUSSION CHECKLIST INTRODUCE YOURSELF BEFORE STARTING THE FGDs

I am \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ and I am here to collect data for Market Value Chain Assessment. The discussion will take around one and half hour (1.5 hours) or so depending on your interest and participation. Any information that you provide will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shown to other people. The information that you provide during the discussion will be presented together with answers from other participants so that you cannot be identified. The discussion is voluntary and you are free to choose not to answer any or all of the questions, or to leave the discussion at any time.

### **Purpose:**

Before we get started, we would like to give you a little background about focus group discussions and why we are doing this focus group discussion with you. Focus groups are intended to give us a sense of how a group of people feels about a certain issue. We often want confirmation that others feel this way, so we might follow up a question with something like "Do others feel this way" or "Is this important for other people to know about?" We want to hear from everyone, and so at times we may interact to help the conversation keep moving. We will be taking your comments and summarizing them to share with the project implementers. You and your individual opinions won't be identified in any way.

| Area Location     |              |                |    |     |    |   |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----|-----|----|---|
| Union Council /   |              |                |    |     |    |   |
| Ward              |              |                |    |     |    |   |
| Taluka / Tehsil / |              |                |    |     |    | - |
| Town Committee    |              |                |    |     |    |   |
| Category of FGD   | Women        |                |    |     |    |   |
| Date of FGD       |              |                |    |     |    |   |
| GPS Coordinates   | N:           |                | E: |     |    |   |
| Have photos taken | with the per | mission of the | ;  |     |    |   |
| respondent        |              |                |    | Yes | No |   |
|                   |              |                |    |     |    |   |

### List of Respondents (Please attach attendance list)

| Sr.StakeholdersNo.Categories | Focus Group Interview Guidelines |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|





| 1 | Supply Side | 1.6 What are the main economic activities in this area,                                    |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|
|   | (Producers/ | where women engaged?   |  |
|   | Cultivators | 1.6.1 Note list down the economic activities   |  |
|   | /Farmers /  | 1.6.2 Its competitive advantage  |  |
|   | Operators)  | 1.6.3 What are your role in doing such economic activity?                                  |  |
|   |             | 1.6.4 Probe the participants for prioritizing the named                                    |  |
|   |             | businesses   |  |
|   |             | 1.6.5 Assess and triangulate your direct observations                                      |  |
|   |             | with the group.  |  |
|   |             | (Always good to highlight possible technical and   |  |
|   |             | non-technical services that should exist in any area)                                      |  |
|   |             | 1.7 Issues/ Challenges and Solutions in doing business (                                   |  |
|   |             | social barriers etc)   |  |
| 2 |             | 2.1Kinds of labor/ employment required for the   |  |
|   |             | mentioned businesses   |  |
|   |             | 2.1.1 Note availability of skilled labor and requirements                                  |  |
|   |             | (Try to extract specific skills/ trades)   |  |
|   |             | 2.1.2 Note trend (Daily wager/ monthly wage  |  |
|   |             | employment etc?)   |  |
|   |             | 2.1.3 Note source of labor (Extract areas – labor coming                                   |  |
|   |             | from within or outside the region)   |  |
|   | Employment  |  |  |
|   | Trends      | 2.2 Any other employment trends and models   |  |
|   |             | 2.2.1 Available Industries/ corporate and big businesses                                   |  |
|   |             | <ul><li>2.2.2 Employment share of the industries</li><li>2.2.3 Required Skillset</li></ul> |  |
|   |             | 2.2.5 Required skinset   |  |
|   |             | 2.3 Available technical training institutions  |  |
|   |             | 2.3.1 Government and Non-Government  |  |
|   |             | 2.3.2 Available Courses and hiring potential   |  |
|   |             | 2.3.3 Youth Readiness for technical trainings  |  |
| 3 |             | 3.1 Status of Markets  |  |
|   |             | 3.1.1 What type of markets exists for your   |  |
|   | Demand Side | product/services   |  |
|   |             | 3.1.2 Role of men in marketing of your product/services                                    |  |
|   |             | 3.1.3 Gap Analysis of the existing markets   |  |
| 4 |             | 4.1 Triangulate the women roles determine during other                                     |  |
|   | Others      | FGDs with agriculture, non-agriculture, enablers and                                       |  |
|   |             | livestock  |  |





# Annex-III-E\_FGD\_Enabler

# FOCUS GROUP DISCUSSION CHECKLIST-Enablers INTRODUCE YOURSELF BEFORE STARTING THE FGDs

I am \_\_\_\_\_\_ and I am here to collect data for Market Value Chain Assessment. The discussion will take around one and half hour (1.5 hours) or so depending on your interest and participation. Any information that you provide will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shown to other people. The information that you provide during the discussion will be presented together with answers from other participants so that you cannot be identified. The discussion is voluntary and you are free to choose not to answer any or all of the questions, or to leave the discussion at any time.

### **Purpose:**

Before we get started, we would like to give you a little background about focus group discussions and why we are doing this focus group discussion with you. Focus groups are intended to give us a sense of how a group of people feels about a certain issue. We often want confirmation that others feel this way, so we might follow up a question with something like "Do others feel this way" or "Is this important for other people to know about?" We want to hear from everyone, and so at times we may interact to help the conversation keep moving. We will be taking your comments and summarizing them to share with the project implementers. You and your individual opinions won't be identified in any way.

| Area                   |                            |    |     |    |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----|-----|----|
| Union Council /        |                            |    |     |    |
| Ward                   |                            |    |     |    |
| Taluka / Tehsil /      |                            |    |     |    |
| Town Committee         |                            |    |     |    |
| Category of FGD        | Enablers                   |    |     |    |
| Date of FGD            |                            |    |     |    |
| <b>GPS</b> Coordinates | N:                         | E: |     |    |
| Have photos taken v    | with the permission of the |    |     |    |
| respondent             |                            |    | Yes | No |

### List of Participants is attached





| Sr.<br>No.  | Stakeholder's<br>Profile   | Focus Group Interview guidelines  |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1   | Chamber of<br>Commerce and<br>Industries/<br>Sanat Zaar/<br>Industry<br>Associations | <ul> <li>1.1 How many businesses registered with the chamber and associations</li> <li>1.2 Kinds of registered businesses</li> <li>1.2.1 Try to extract the number of businesses under each subsector category (manufacturers, services etc.)</li> <li>1.3 How many small firms are listed with you?</li> <li>1.3.1 Extract their point of view on existing enterprises</li> <li>1.3.2 Chambers and associations' possible support for wage and self-employment.</li> <li>1.4 Do you have additional observations or comments that we have not discussed?</li> </ul>  |  |
|   |  | 2.1 Available technical training institutions   |  |
| 2   | Technical<br>Training<br>Institutions<br>(Livestock /<br>Veterinary)                 | <ul> <li>2.1.1 Number of Government and Non-Government Institutes</li> <li>2.1.2 Availability and Level of Courses</li> <li>2.1.3 Availability of courses through other institutions and donors</li> <li>2.1.4 Hiring potential after the trainings</li> <li>2.1.5 Youth Readiness for technical trainings</li> <li>2.1.6 Capacity of the institutes (Technical/ Financial and Trained human resource</li> <li>2.2 Availability of soft skills trainings and institutes</li> <li>2.2.1 Enterprise Development Training</li> <li>2.2.2 Job readiness trainings/ counselling services</li> <li>2.3 Any business Incubation services</li> <li>2.3 Wage and Self-employment potentials</li> <li>2.3.1 Possible kinds of businesses</li> <li>2.4 Other potential technical support</li> <li>2.4.1 Any financial aid available through SMEDA, other corporate and donors</li> </ul> |  |
| 3.1.1<br>Local Support<br>Organizations,<br>Village<br>Organizations/<br>Civil Society<br>Organization/<br>NGOs/ Donner<br>Funded Project |  | <ul> <li>3.1 Social Sector Support in the Areas</li> <li>3.1.1 Number and names of organizations including NGOs/<br/>LSOs working in the area</li> <li>3.1.2 Existing Programs by other donors and institutions in<br/>the areas (Extract type of funding like grants, micro<br/>finance etc.)</li> <li>3.1.3 Experience of LSOs/ COs (kinds of services provided to<br/>community like, health, education etc.) in the specific<br/>geographic location.</li> <li>3.1.4 Extract their experience regarding value chains (If yes,<br/>please note potential value chains/ enterprises)</li> <li>3.2 Other observations/ challenges and comments</li> </ul>  |  |





|   |                          | 1 1 1 4 | cess to Microfinance   |
|---|--------------------------|---------|--|
|   | Micro-Financial          |         |  |
|   |                          | 4.1.1   | Available institutions and programs (including branches etc)                                   |
|   |                          | 4.1.2   | Note the inception of the microfinance programs and experience                                 |
|   |                          | 4.1.3   | Types of financial products available in the area (specific agri-business project)             |
| 4 |                          | 4.1.4   | Basic criteria / purpose of loans and borrowers profiles/<br>sizes etc.                        |
|   | Institutions             | 4.1.5   | Note collaterals   |
|   |                          | 4.1.6   | Repayment rates/ cycle and current PAR (portfolio at risks) of the institutions                |
|   |                          | 4.1.7   | Best examples for micro-enterprises through  |
|   |                          |         | microfinance   |
|   |                          | 4.2 N   | lote community borrowing mechanisms (CIF/ CLF etc.)  |
|   |                          |         |  |
|   |                          | 5.1 Ac  | quire general information of the area and presence of  |
|   |                          | the     | e Government   |
|   | Govt. Line<br>Department | 5.1.1   | Name Government line departments of the area   |
|   |                          |         | (provincial departments and local government   |
|   |                          |         | departments)   |
|   |                          | 5.1.2   | Acquire information about this area in terms of  |
|   |                          |         | geographical/administrative units, population, major economic activities etc?                  |
|   |                          | 5.1.3   | Priority of different sectors to the economy of this area as per the Government point of view. |
| 5 |                          | 5.1.4   | What role does government currently play in different sectors in the area?                     |
|   |                          | 5.1.5   | Government basic services like extension workers,  |
|   |                          |         | seeds, purchase of produce, processing, transportation,  |
|   |                          |         | production, water, health, education, hygiene, market  |
|   |                          |         | information etc.   |
|   |                          | 5.1.6   | Assess through probing about the capacity of the available departments.                        |
|   |                          | 5.1.7   | Government relationship with CBOs and NGOs   |
|   |                          | 5.1.8   | Any additional observations or comments that we have not discussed?                            |
|   |                          |         |  |





# Annex-IV: KII Tool

### KIIs-Check List INTRODUCE YOURSELF BEFORE STARTING THE Interview

I am \_\_\_\_\_\_ and I am here to collect data for Market Value Chain Assessment. The discussion will take around one hour (1 hours) or so depending on your interest and participation. Any information that you provide will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shown to other people. The information that you provide during the discussion will be presented together with answers from other participants so that you cannot be identified. The discussion is voluntary and you are free to choose not to answer any or all of the questions, or to leave the discussion at any time.

### **Purpose:**

Before we get started, we would like to give you a little background about focus group discussions and why we are doing this focus group discussion with you. Focus groups are intended to give us a sense of how a group of people feels about a certain issue. We often want confirmation that others feel this way, so we might follow up a question with something like "Do others feel this way" or "Is this important for other people to know about?" We want to hear from everyone, and so at times we may interact to help the conversation keep moving. We will be taking your comments and summarizing them to share with the project implementers. You and your individual opinions won't be identified in any way.

| Full Name of Respondent    |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Designation/Profession     |                       |
| Department/Organization    |                       |
| Union Council              |                       |
| Taluka / Tehsil / Town     |                       |
| Committee                  |                       |
| Contact Number             | Email                 |
| Date of interview          |                       |
| Have photos taken with the | permission of the Yes |
| respondent                 | No                    |

### Use the guidelines for each stakeholder separately.

| KI Interview guidelines   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 1   | 1 Chamber of Commerce and Industries/ Sanat Zaar/ Industry<br>Associations |  |  |
| <b>1.1</b> How many businesses registered with the chamber and associations |  |  |  |





#### 1.2 Kinds of registered businesses

1.2.1 Try to extract the number of businesses under each sub-sector category (manufacturers, services etc.)

#### 1.3 How many small firms are listed with you?

- 1.3.1 Extract their point of view on existing enterprises
- 1.3.2 Chambers and associations' possible support for wage and self-employment.

#### **1.4** Do you have additional observations or comments that we have not discussed?

#### 2 Technical Training Institutions (Livestock / Veterinary)

#### 2.1 Available technical training institutions

- 2.1.1 Number of Government and Non-Government Institutes
- 2.1.2 Availability and Level of Courses
- 2.1.3 Availability of courses through other institutions and donors
- 2.1.4 Hiring potential after the trainings
- 2.1.5 Youth Readiness for technical trainings
- 2.1.6 Capacity of the institutes (Technical/ Financial and Trained human resource

#### 2.2 Availability of soft skills trainings and institutes

- 2.2.1 Enterprise Development Training
- 2.2.2 Job readiness trainings/ counselling services
- 2.2.3 Any business Incubation services

#### 2.3 Wage and Self-employment potentials

2.3.1 Possible kinds of businesses

#### 2.4 Other potential technical support

2.4.1 Any financial aid available through SMEDA, other corporate and donors

### 3 Local Support Organizations, Village Organizations/ Civil Society Organization/ NGOs/ Donner Funded Project

### 3.1 Social Sector Support in the Areas

- 3.1.1 Number and names of organizations including NGOs/LSOs working in the area
- 3.1.2 Existing Programs by other donors and institutions in the areas (Extract type of funding like grants, micro finance etc.)
- 3.1.3 Experience of LSOs/ COs (kinds of services provided to community like, health, education etc.) in the specific geographic location.
- 3.1.4 Extract their experience regarding value chains (If yes, please note potential value chains/ enterprises)

### 3.2 Other observations/ challenges and comments

### 4 Micro-Financial Institutions

#### 4.1 Access to Microfinance

- 4.1.1 Available institutions and programs (including branches etc)
- 4.1.2 Note the inception of the microfinance programs and experience
- 4.1.3 Types of financial products available in the area (specific agri-business project)
- 4.1.4 Basic criteria / purpose of loans and borrowers profiles/ sizes etc.
- 4.1.5 Note collaterals
- 4.1.6 Repayment rates/ cycle and current PAR (portfolio at risks) of the institutions
- 4.1.7 Best examples for micro-enterprises through microfinance

### 4.2 Note community borrowing mechanisms (CIF/ CLF etc.)





| 5              | Govt. Line Department  |
|----------------|--|
| 5.1            | Acquire general information of the area and presence of the Government   |
| 5.1.1          | Name Government line departments of the area (provincial departments and local government departments)   |
| 5.1.2          | Acquire information about this area in terms of geographical/administrative units, population, major economic activities etc?  |
| 5.1.3          | Priority of different sectors to the economy of this area as per the Government point of view.   |
| 5.1.4          | What role does government currently play in different sectors in the area?   |
| 5.1.5          | Government basic services like extension workers, seeds, purchase of produce, processing, transportation, production, water, health, education, hygiene, market information etc. |
| 5.1.6          | Assess through probing about the capacity of the available departments.  |
| 5.1.7          | Government relationship with CBOs and NGOs   |
| 5.1.7          | Any additional observations or comments that we have not discussed?  |
|                |  |
| 6              | Market Committees           quire general information about the market committees  |
| 6.1.1          | What are the main function of market committee?  |
| 6.1.1<br>6.1.2 | Note the price setting mechanism   |
| 6.1.2<br>6.1.3 | List major commodities coming from target UCs/clusters and their competitive   |
| 0.1.3          | advantages   |
| 6.1.4          | Role of market committees in dispute resolution between farmers and arthis   |
| 6.1.5          | List mechanism for commodity prices communicated to farmers and use of any technology etc.   |
| 6.1.6          | Role of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the existing agri-value chain   |
| 6.1.7          | List high volume and profitable commodities  |
| 6.1.8          | What are the credit granting mechanism to farmers including risk regarding weather/price fluctuation and recovery mechanism in case of default.                                  |
| 7              | Wholesalers/distributors   |
|                | quire general information  |
| 7.1.1          | What are the main commodities?   |
| 7.1.2          | List major commodities sold in target UCs/clusters and their competitive advantages  |
| 7.1.3          | Note supply chain mechanism  |
| 7.1.4          | Note supplier credit mechanism including the mitigating the default mechanism  |
| 7.1.5          | Role of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the existing supply chain   |
| 8              | processors   |
| 8.1 Ac         | quire general information  |
| 8.1.1          | What are the main raw material used?   |
| 8.1.2          | List major raw material purchased from target UCs/clusters and their competitive advantages  |
| 8.1.3          | What is your quality parameters and how you ensure?  |
| 8.1.4          | List current procurement sources and issues  |
| 8.1.5          | What are the payment terms   |
| 8.1.6          | Role of Under-privileged and Marginalized in the existing supply chain   |
| 8.1.7          | Any involvement or intent in contract farming?   |
| 8.1.8          | Any advance or credit provided to farmers?   |
| 8.1.9          | Risk mitigation mechanism in case of contract farming?   |
| 0.1.7          | nisk mitigation meenumism in case of contract jurning:   |









Annex-V: Report on Training of Community Resource Persons

# MARKET ASSESSMENT AND VALUE CHAIN ANALYSIS IN SINDH AND PUNJAB

# TRAINING REPORT November 2019

3-Day Intensive Training of the Field Staff to Conduct Focus Group Discussions (FGDs) for Market Assessment and Value Chain Analysis in Sindh and Punjab.













### Submitted to



General Manager - Procurement Pakistan Poverty Alleviation Fund Plot 14, I&T, Mauve Area, G-8/1, Islamabad UAN: +92-51-8439450-79 Submitted by

Management & Development Center C-35, First Floor, G.E.C.H Society, Qasimabad,

Hyderabad, Sindh, Pakistan Tel : +92-22-2670440 Cell : +92-300-937-6995 Fax : +92-22-2670440 Email: Info@mdcpk.org Web: www.mdcpk.org

### In Associated With



Office 17, 2nd Floor, Twin City Plaza, I-8 Markaz, Islamabad, Pakistan Tel: +92-51-4938310 Email:info@chrs.pk





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE OF THE PROGRAMME                   | 92  |
|--|-----|
| 2. INTRODUCTION TO PPAF  | 94  |
| 2.1 Programme's Objective, Outcomes and Key Outcome Indicators |     |
| 2.2 Specific Objectives  |     |
| 3. BACKGROUND OF TRAINING                                      | 97  |
| 3.1 Resource Persons of Training:                              |     |
| 3.2 Training Session   |     |
| 3.2.1 Training Deliberations/ Proceedings                      |     |
| 3.2.2 Closing of the Training                                  | 101 |
| 4. ANNEXURES   |     |
| Annex – 1: Training Agenda                                     | 102 |
| Annex – 2: List of Training Participants                       |     |
| Annex – 3: Field Plan for FGDs                                 |     |
| 5. PHOTO GALLERY   |     |





# ACRONYMS

| AJK   | Azad Jammu & Kashmir                            |
|-------|---|
| BISP  | Benazir Income Support Programme                |
| CHRS  | Complete Human Resource Solution                |
| FATA  | Federally Administered Tribal Area              |
| FGDs  | Focus Group Discussions                         |
| GoP   | Government of Pakistan                          |
| IFAD  | International Fund for Agricultural Development |
| IT    | Information Technology                          |
| KII   | Key Informant Interview                         |
| MDC   | Management and Development Center               |
| NPGP  | National Poverty Graduation Programme           |
| PMIFL | Prime Minister Interest Free Loan               |
| PPAF  | Pakistan Poverty Alleviation Fund               |
| TOR   | Terms of Reference                              |
| TRC   | Training Resource Center                        |
| TVET  | Technical & Vocational Education & Training     |
| UCs   | Union Councils                                  |





# **1. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE OF THE PROGRAMME**

National Poverty Graduation Programme (NPGP) funded by International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) and Government of Pakistan is designed to catalyze change at the grassroots to pull people out of poverty, building largely (but not exclusively) upon BISP beneficiaries and leveraging PMIFL to build a smooth 'seamless service' where the poorest can move from consumption support to asset transfers to interest fee loans to microcredit. PPAF works on multi-dimensional aspects of poverty, addressing economic, social and institutional aspects which are reflected in the NPGP design.

The overall goal of the programme is to assist the ultra-poor and very poor in graduating out of poverty on a sustainable basis; simultaneously improving their overall food security, nutritional status and resilience to climate change. The programme will cover 17 districts in 4 provinces and three regions (Gilgit Baltistan, AJK and FATA). The target areas will be selected keeping in view available resources where there will be demonstrable impact. The primary target group for asset transfers falls between 0-18 on the PSC and for access to finance a further target group of 19-40 has been identified (with the overall target group of 12-40 for interest free loans). While the initial selection of target households (HHs) will be on the basis of BISP data, it will be further validated through the community organization to address any errors of inclusion or exclusion and account for any other change which may have affected the community since the time the survey was conducted.

Currently, the available resources under the NPGP allow distribution of assets to 156,240 households (estimated cost US\$ 467 per package). On average, within a district and Union Council, approximately 12% of total households fall within the 0-18 threshold. Using this analysis, the project will work with poorest households in 372 Union Councils across the four provinces and three regions identified. 420 households per UC falling in the 0-18 category will receive assets. Households falling between the ranges 12-40 in these UCs will be supported to access finance (through the PMIFL). Each loan will be recycled at least 3-4 times during the life of the programme, extending 214,000 loans (157,271 households). Aggregating the beneficiary numbers of asset transfer and loan receiving households (will give the programme a total beneficiary number of nearly 320,240 households (representing over 2.3 million individuals) 1. Additionally, there will be positive impacts of the social mobilization process on human development outcomes for households that participate in community organizations and/or that benefit from the activities of such organizations around improved health, nutrition and education practices in their villages and through linkages that are developed and strengthened with public sector services and markets/private sector. We expect such benefits to be experienced by a further 4.8 million individuals (as indirect programme beneficiaries). The indirect beneficiaries have been computed based upon





the assumption that social mobilization component having awareness raising campaigns on nutrition, climate resilience, gender, peace and justice would cover 70% of the households of each of the target UC).





# 2. INTRODUCTION TO PPAF

Pakistan Poverty Alleviation Fund (PPAF) is the lead apex institution for communitydriven development in the country. Set up by the Government of Pakistan, as an autonomous not-for-profit organization, PPAF enjoys facilitation and support from the Government of Pakistan, International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD), the World Bank, KfW (Development Bank of Germany), Italian Development Cooperation and other corporate donors. PPAF's outreach now extends throughout Pakistan and its microcredit, water and infrastructure, drought mitigation, livelihoods, education, health and emergency response interventions have been widely recognized. Externally commissioned independent studies have evinced significant impact of PPAF interventions on the lives of benefiting communities related to their economic outputs, household incomes, assets, agricultural productivity skills and other quality of life indices. PPAF aims to be the leading catalyst for improving the quality of life, broadening the range of opportunities and socio-economic mainstreaming of the poor and disadvantaged, especially women. The core operating units of the PPAF deliver a range of development interventions at the grassroots/community level through a network of more than 130 Partner Organizations across the country.

PPAF has outreach across Pakistan supporting (137 districts, including GB and AJK) communities to access improved infrastructure, water, energy, health, education, livelihoods, finance, and develop resilience to disasters. PPAF has invested in developing the capacities of over 130 implementing partners (civil society organizations), over 133,000 organized community organizations, 440,000 credit/common interest groups, 8.4 million microcredit loans (60% loans to women), 485,000 interest free loans provided under Prime Minister's Interest Free Loan Scheme (67% women beneficiaries), productive assets to over 112,000 ultra and vulnerable poor (46% women), 1,134,000 skills and managerial training beneficiaries (49% women), and over 38,200 health, education and infrastructure projects completed to date1.

PPAF has the ability to crowd-in investments, convene national and international level alliances, partnerships and relationships. Through multi-sectoral approach, PPAF is strengthening institutional capacity of civil society organizations.

PPAF's action research agenda has allowed it to build relationships with national and international academia and think tanks, with a view to engage GoP and other stakeholders in policy dialogue around the Government's poverty reduction strategies. PPAF's poverty graduation approach has been tried and tested successfully and is supported by the GoP and multiple donors. The approach uses integrated and holistic set of tools based on understanding of multi-dimensional aspects of poverty.

### 2.1 Programme's Objective, Outcomes and Key Outcome Indicators





### **Development Objective:**

To enable the rural poor and especially women and youth, to realize their development potential and attain a higher level of social and economic wellbeing.

### **Programme Outcomes:**

**Outcome 1:** Improved livelihoods, living conditions and income-generative capacities for poor households and the youth.

**Outcome 2:** Women from ultra-poor and poor households experience higher levels of socio-economic empowerment and their families experience improved nutrition and food security.

**Outcome 3:** Target populations have improved access to financial services and investment opportunities.

**Outcome 4:** Strengthened dialogue and knowledge sharing on pro-poor (and climate resilient) poverty reduction policies, supported with evidence-based research.

### 2.2 Specific Objectives

Specific objectives of the assignment as per the TOR are;

- 1. Mapping and analysis of existing value chains of on-farm and off-farm products/services for targeted poor in NPGP targeted areas;
- 2. Identify list of potential value chains for the target districts of NPGP wherein an individual household can work and earn a decent living as well as different households having common interest can reach of the suggested value chain;
- 3. Define the potential market for each of the suggested value chain;
- 4. Define what value addition PPAF can bring in to each of the identified value chain;
- 5. Identify the knowledge gaps, input supply issues, technology gap, and financial access and issues related to backward and forward market linkages;
- 6. Identify relevant training institute to build the capacity of the intended beneficiaries in that particular segment which they are going to identify as a gap;
- 7. Define the potential market for capacity of the intended beneficiaries in that particular segment which they are going to identify as a gap;
- 8. Assess the potential for growth, profitability and employability of local economic sectors to strengthen pro-poor value chains and to integrate products/services of the target poor with the high-yielding value chains;
- 9. In line with the proposed programme interventions, identify backward and forward market dynamics and opportunities and assess and map the supply and demand of services in the targeted areas;





- 10. Develop an understanding of the economic potential and gaps present at district level to:
  - a) Give informed choices to target beneficiaries for productive assets and technical and vocational trainings.
  - b) Avoid market saturation by a distribution of particular type asset or training.
- 11. Recommend value chains for each of the target district that have maximum benefit for the target poor and to help maximize the outputs of given assets, training and interest free loan which would lead to improvement of livelihoods of the target poor in particular as well as improvement of the local economy in general.





# **3. BACKGROUND OF TRAINING**

The three-day intensive training of the field staff to conduct Focus Group Discussions (FGDs) in Sindh and Punjab Under Market Assessment and Value Chains Analysis in Sindh and Punjab study was organized by Management and Development Center (MDC) and Complete Human Resource Solution (CHRS) on October 20 to 22 at conference hall of Training Resource Center (TRC) Qasimabad, Hyderabad. The field facilitator, note taker and field coordinators of each district were invited for this training session. The overall objective of the training was to train field facilitator, note taker and field coordinators of Sindh and Punjab to collect quality data from the field for market assessment and value chain in real time. The resource persons from MDC & CHRS delivered the sessions and following major topics were covered:

- 1. Introduction of Project and Objective
- 2. Concept of Market Assessment and Value Chains
- 3. Poverty Graduation Models an Overview
- 4. Explaining the FGD / KII Tool
- 5. Feedback and Reflections of Pre-Test Field
- 6. Skype Orientation by Gender and TVET Experts
- 7. FGD Tool Representation by Field Team

The Training Agenda included the major topics is attached as **Annex 1**.

**Venue:** Conference Hall, Training Resource Center (TRC) Qasimabad, Hyderabad.

### **3.1** Resource Persons of Training:

| 4 | Mr. Asim Mushtaq       | Coordinator                         |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4 | Dr. Usman Mustafa      | Team Leader                         |
| 4 | Mr. Iftikhar Ansari    | Value Chain Expert                  |
| 4 | Mr. Khalid Saeed Watto | TVET Expert                         |
| 4 | Mr. Muhammad Umer Arfi | Micro Enterprise Development Expert |
| 4 | Ms. Sidra Minhas       | Gender Expert                       |
| 4 | Mr. Avais Ahmed Memon  | Regional Supervisor                 |
|   |                        |                                     |

A list of training participants is attached as Annex 2.





# 3.2 Training Session

# 3.2.1 Training Deliberations/ Proceedings

The training session was started at 09:30am with the recitation from the Holly Quran. Followed by Mr. Avais Memon, Regional Supervisor welcomed all the participants and introduced the field team staff, project experts and monitoring team from PPAF. Later on the training manuals containing the material were distributed to every participant and the resource persons.

### **Introduction of Project and Objective**

After that Mr. Asim Mushtaq (Coordinator MDC) presented introductory remarks. briefly explained training plan especially the importance of training for Focus Group Discussion in market assessment and value chain perspective. He took over session and introduce the project and explained four



objectives of the program such as; Improve livelihoods, women socio-economic empowerment, Investment opportunities and poverty reduction policies etc. He detailed agriculture, non-agriculture and livestock sectors potential businesses from small, medium and high enterprises categories.

# Concept of Market Assessment and Value Chains

Thereafter, Mr. Iftikhar Ansari, Value Chain Expert explained the concept of market assessment and value chain in detail through a presentation in this session he explained the process of value chain and supply chain after that Mr. Iftikhar Ansari did a brainstorm



activity through chart sheets that activity helped participants in knowing major enterprise related to their territory afterward same listed enterprise categorized into the On-Form, Off-Form and Non-Form activity. This session cleared confusion regarding enterprises category among the participants.



Mr. Avais Ahmed also helped participant in completing the brainstorming task through listing down different sector's value and supply units on chart.





**Poverty Graduation Models an Overview** Later, Mr. Umer Arfi, Micro Enterprise Development Expert explained the poverty graduation model in his session, He explained the poverty scorecard through Household categorization (Identification) and livelihood investment planning. Further, Mr. Arfi explained basic graduation concept



and existing skill set chain from TVET, Asset to Enterprises that aware participants about benefits from different social enterprises such as; interest free loan etc. After that Mr. Arfi guided all participants on how to focus on probing during asking questions with participants that eased team to identify required values addition unis, employment trend and small, medium enterprises opportunities during discussion. In this session participants asked question related to graduation model and the TVET Expert facilitated participants with their all asked questions.

### **Explaining the FGD / KII Tools**

Dr. Usman Mustafa, Team Leader at first, defined tool pattern, rules and ethics of the field survey then started explaining the material distributed among the participants including FGD and KII questions tool and had orientation of participants on the importance of the field survey to achieve



target information for project; later on he received follow up from each team group regarding main crops, role of technology and kinds of labor services for potential enterprise; that activity ensured active participation of each participant; whereby participants asked many questions about various enterprise category group and also made some suggestions for the improvement of the FGD and KII tools.



The team leader Dr. Usman Mustafa facilitated Question/Answer session and answered all field related questions regarding different enterprises category pattern etc. Mr. Umer Arfi, Mr. Iftikhar Ansari, Mr. Avais Memon and Mr. Asim Mushtaq also took part in question/answer session and answered the

participants.





After lunch break, group discussion rounds were conducted for practice of the participants to know value adding sectors and types where Dr. Usman Mustafa shared examples of international market's value addition and supply chain system he also shared his international experience of Taiwan for Food and different Agriculture sector.



Each team group charted value addition supply chain of different products from Onfarm, off-farm and non-form of their respected areas and knowledge. Later on, all charts were hanged on the chart board and each team group were called to explain their drawn value addition supply chain units and process. All participant's questions, views and observations regarding his activity were discussed to their satisfaction.

### Pre-Test Field Work at Jhirk, Thatta

The second day started with pre-test field work at Jhirk, Thatta, where all four trained teams from Sindh and Punjab along with project experts and PPAF monitoring team reached at Jhirk cluster at around 10am; where each team conducted Focus Group Discussion with each particular group that Agriculture, Non-Agriculture, were; Livestock and Women participant groups. All team conducted their FGD session as per instructions given in training at first team took attendance of participants and noted all response received from the FGD session. These all focus group discuss were observed by all project experts Dr. Usman Mustafa, Mr. Asim Mushtaq, Mr. Iftikhar Ansari, and



Mr. Umer Arfi. Moreover, Mr. Fawad Khan and Ms. Nabeela Kausar from PPAF monitored all focus group discussion activities. The video recording throughout all focus group discussion were ensured expect women group that was not permitted by female participants.

### Feedback and Reflections Session

After completing pre-test field at Jhirk, Thatta. All team along with project experts and monitoring team returned back to the training hall where feedback and reflection session conducted by all participants; in this







session all participants provided feedback over their pre-test field experience and all teams one by one shared the findings of their relevant FGD group such as Agriculture, Non-Agriculture, Livestock and Women conducted by them to identify any gap, issue or opportunities. In the reflections of whole feedback session all developed questionnaire tools were revised with some necessary questions which were observed from pre-test field finding and experience of field team and project experts.

### **Skype Orientation by Gender and TVET Expert**

Day-3 started with a skype orientation by Gender expert Ms. Sidra Minhas and TVET Expert Mr. Khalid Wattoo; in this session both Gender and TVET expert cleared the further concept of value addition and supply chain and helped participants with relative examples to understand the concept of the



value chain and overall objective of the project. After that both expert further explained question tool and reflected with participants' pre-test field observation.

### FGD Tool Representation by Field Team

After lunch break; each team member one by one started to preset represent developed FGD tool; each member defined any particular tool, throughout the tool representation session many questions were asked from project experts and PPAF monitoring team and all team members defended their part and satisfied the facilitator as of having good grip on developed FGD and KIIs tools designed for the field.

### 3.2.2 Closing of the Training

During the closing session, Mr. Fawad Khan, Dr. Muhammad Ahsan Riaz and Ms.

Nabeela from PPAF provided some suggestions regarding field work. All participants appreciated those suggestions. They understood that bring as much as quality data will help them to write quality and progressive report. After that Mr. Avais Memon planned field tour (attached as **Annex 3**) of all the teams and Mr. Naresh



Kumar provided introductory letters, stationary and other required accessories to the participants.

In the end, Mr. Asim Mushatq thanked all participants, project team and PPAF monitoring team for this valuable event. Participants perceived their views at the end of training that it was very useful training for the field team because they grip on knowledge of value chain links in different sectors.





# **4. ANNEXURES**

# Annex – 1: Training Agenda

# Market Assessment and Value Chains Analysis in Sindh and Punjab 3-Day Intensive Training of the Field Staff October 20<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> 2019

| AGENDA               |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Day - 1 (20/10/2019) |   |  |  |  |
| Time                 | Session   | Facilitator  |  |  |
| 09:30                | Registration of Participants                    | Mr. Azmat Memon  |  |  |
| 09:40                | Recitation                                      | Participant (any)  |  |  |
| 09:45                | Welcome to Participant                          | Mr. Avais Memon  |  |  |
| 09:55                | Introduction of Participants                    | Participants   |  |  |
| 10:10                | Introduction of Project and Objective           | Mr. Asim Mushtaq   |  |  |
| 10:25                | Concepts of market assessment and value chains  | • Mr. Iftikhar Ansari  |  |  |
| 10:50                | Poverty gradation models an overview            | • Mr. Umer Arfi  |  |  |
| 11:15                | Tea Break                                       |  |  |  |
| 11:30                | Explaining the FGD / KII Tool                   | • Dr. Usman Mustafa /<br>Team                                  |  |  |
| 01:30                | Lunch & Prayer Break                            |  |  |  |
| 02:30                | Explaining the FGD / KII Tool                   | • Dr. Usman Mustafa /<br>Team                                  |  |  |
| 04:00                | Tea Break                                       |  |  |  |
| 04:15                | Questions & Answers                             | • Dr. Usman Mustafa /<br>Team                                  |  |  |
|                      |   | All Participants   |  |  |
| 05:00                | FGD / KII Logistics                             | • Mr. Naresh Kumar   |  |  |
| 05:30                | Closing of Day 1                                |  |  |  |
|                      | Day - 2 (21/10/2019)                            |  |  |  |
| 7:00                 | Pre-Test Field Work @ Jhirk, Thatta             | All Participants   |  |  |
| 2:30                 | Feedback Session and Reflections                | Field Teams  |  |  |
| 04:00                | Tea Break                                       | r  |  |  |
| 04:15                | Feedback Session and Reflections                | Field Teams  |  |  |
| 05:30                | Closing of Day 2                                |  |  |  |
|                      | Day - 3 (22/10/2019)                            |  |  |  |
| 09:00                | Recitation                                      | Participant (any)  |  |  |
| 09:05                | Skype orientation by Gender and TVET<br>Experts | <ul><li>Miss. Sidra Minhas</li><li>Mr. Khalid wattoo</li></ul> |  |  |

### AGENDA





| 11:15 | Tea Break                              |                       |  |
|-------|--|-----------------------|--|
| 11:30 | Mock Exercise • All Participants       |                       |  |
| 01:30 | Lunch & Prayer Break                   |                       |  |
| 02:30 | FGD Tool Representation by Field Team  | All Participants      |  |
| 02.50 | Groups                                 | • All I al ticipalits |  |
| 03:30 | Finalization of Field Plan:            | • Field Team(s)       |  |
| 04:00 | Tea Break                              |                       |  |
|       | Planning for the Field Tour / Handling |                       |  |
| 04:45 | over of questionnaires, Introductory   | • Mr. Avais Ahmed     |  |
| 04.45 | letter, Stationary and other required  | • Mr. Naresh Kumar    |  |
|       | accessories to the participants.       |                       |  |
| 05:00 | Closing of Day 3                       |                       |  |

# **Introduction of Facilitators**

| <u>Name</u>            | <b>Designation</b>                  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dr. Usman Mustafa      | Team Leader                         |
| Mr. Asim Mushtaq       | Coordinator MDC                     |
| Mr. Iftikhar Ansari    | Value Chain Expert                  |
| Mr. Khalid Saeed Watto | TVET Expert                         |
| Mr. Umer Arfi          | Micro Enterprise Development Expert |
| Ms. Sidra Minhas       | Gender Expert                       |
| Mr. Avais Ahmed Memon  | Regional Supervisor                 |
| Mr. Naresh Kumar       | Program Officer MDC                 |
| Mr. Azmat Memon        | Assistant Program Officer MDC       |
|                        |                                     |





# Annex – 2: List of Training Participants

| S.No. | Name                        | Designation                                 | Organization |
|-------|-----------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1.    | Dr. Usman Mustafa           | Team Leader                                 | MDC          |
| 2.    | Mr. Asim Mushtaq            | Coordinator MDC MDC                         |              |
| 3.    | Mr. Iftikhar Ahmed          | Value Chain Expert                          | MDC          |
| 4.    | Mr. Muhammad Umer Arfi      | Micro Expertize<br>Development Expert       | MDC          |
| 5.    | Mr. Fawad Ahmed Khan        | Value Chain Officer                         | PPAF         |
| 6.    | Ms. Nabeela Kausar          | Assistant Manager                           | PPAF         |
| 7.    | Dr. Muhammad Ahsan Riaz     | Value Chain Specialist                      | PPAF         |
| 8.    | Avais Inayat                | Regional Supervisor                         | MDC          |
| 9.    | Yameen Memon                | Chief Executive                             | MDC          |
| 10.   | Dr. Muhammad Umar<br>Mallah | Facilitator                                 | MDC          |
| 11.   | Mueen Qureshi               | Agriculture Field<br>Research / Facilitator | MDC          |
| 12.   | Amber Naz                   | Facilitator                                 | MDC          |
| 13.   | Muhammad Arif               | Facilitator                                 | MDC          |
| 14.   | Ghulam Sarwar               | Facilitator                                 | MDC          |
| 15.   | Samina Baloch               | Field Researcher                            | MDC          |
| 16.   | Faiza Khawaja               | Field Researcher MDC                        |              |
| 17.   | Farhat Nazir                | Field Researcher MDC                        |              |
| 18.   | Samiulla Khan               | Field Researcher MDC                        |              |
| 19.   | Anwar Jamari                | Field Coordinator MDC                       |              |
| 20.   | Ghulam Nabi                 | Field Coordinator MDC                       |              |
| 21.   | Naeem Ahmed                 | Field Coordinator MDC                       |              |
| 22.   | M.Tarique wali              | Field Coordinator MDC                       |              |
| 23.   | Jamal-u-din                 | Field Coordinator MDC                       |              |
| 24.   | Shahzeb Memon               | Manager Program MDC                         |              |
| 25.   | Naresh Kumar                | Program Officer MDC                         |              |
| 26.   | Rizawan Ahmed               | IT Officer MDC                              |              |
| 27.   | Azmatullah                  | Assistant Program<br>Officer MDC            |              |
| 28.   | Arsalan Umrani              | Internee                                    | MDC          |





# Annex – 3: Field Plan for FGDs

| S.no. | Cluster # | District   | Date                   | Cluster UCs        |
|-------|-----------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|       |           |            |                        | Bustan             |
| 1 1   |           |            |                        | Kunri Memon        |
|       |           | 25-10-2019 | Nabisar Road           |                    |
|       |           |            | Talhi                  |                    |
|       |           |            |                        | Badhro             |
|       |           |            | 26-10-2019             | Kharosyed          |
| 2     | 2         | _          |                        | Gharibabad-II      |
|       |           |            |                        | Kaplor             |
|       |           |            |                        | Chhore             |
| 2     | 2         |            | 27 40 2040             | Khokhrapar         |
| 3     | 3         |            | 27-10-2019             | Sabho              |
|       |           |            |                        | Dhoronaro          |
| 4     |           | Umerkot    | 20 10 2010             | Atta Muhammad Pali |
| 4     | 4         |            | 28-10-2019             | Gapno              |
|       |           |            |                        | Samaro             |
|       |           |            |                        | Araro Bhurgri      |
| 5     | 5         |            | 29-10-2019             | Padhario           |
|       |           |            |                        | Sataryun           |
|       |           |            |                        | Samaro Road        |
|       |           |            |                        | Pithoro            |
| 6     | 6         |            | 30-10-2019             | Shadi palli        |
|       |           |            |                        | Shah Mardan Shah   |
|       |           |            |                        | Faqeer Abdullah    |
| 7     | 7         |            | 31-10-2019             | Khajrari           |
|       |           |            |                        | Sher Khan Chandio  |
|       |           |            | 27-10-2019             | Tando baho         |
|       |           |            |                        | Dai jarkas         |
| 8     | 1         |            |                        | Pahar Mari         |
| 0     | T         |            |                        | Khalifo Qasam      |
|       |           |            |                        | Chabralo           |
|       |           |            |                        | Kher Pur Gambo     |
|       |           |            |                        | Tarai              |
| 9 2   | 2         | Badin      | 28-10-2019             | Gharo              |
|       |           |            |                        | Rahuki             |
| 10 3  |           |            | Muhammad Khan Bhurgari |                    |
|       | 2         | 3          | 29-10-2019             | Luwari Sharif      |
|       | J         |            |                        | Seerani            |
|       |           |            |                        | Kadi kazia         |
|       |           |            | 30-10-2019             | Haji Sawan         |
| 11    | 4         |            |                        | Rajo Khanani       |
|       |           |            |                        | Tharee             |





| S.no. | Cluster # | District  | Date             | Cluster UCs             |
|-------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|
|       |           |           |                  | Dumbalo                 |
|       |           |           |                  | Peru Lashari            |
|       |           |           |                  | Saeed Pur               |
| 12 5  | 5         |           | 31-10-2019       | Ghulam Shah Laghari     |
|       |           |           |                  | Manik Laghari           |
|       |           |           |                  | Shaheed Fazal Rahu      |
| 13    | 6         |           | 1/11/2019        | Khorwah                 |
|       |           |           |                  | Dubi                    |
|       |           |           |                  | Khadaro                 |
|       |           |           |                  | Nindo Shahar            |
|       |           |           |                  | Budho Kamrani           |
| 14    | 7         |           | 2/11/2019        | Hali pota               |
|       | -         |           | _,,              | Malhan                  |
|       |           |           |                  | Palkara                 |
|       |           |           |                  | Dadha                   |
|       |           |           |                  | Ghora Bari              |
|       |           |           |                  | Udassi                  |
| 15    | 1         |           | 23-10-2019       | Khan                    |
| 15    | -         |           | 20 10 2010       | Mahar                   |
|       |           |           |                  | Kptri Allah-Rakhio Shah |
|       |           |           |                  | Sakro                   |
|       |           |           |                  | Buhara                  |
| 16    | 2         |           | 26-10-2019       | Haji Ghirano            |
| 10    | 2         |           | 20 10 2015       | Sukh Pur                |
|       |           |           |                  | Chow Bandi              |
|       |           |           |                  | Makli                   |
|       |           | Thatta    | 7/11/2019        | Gujjo                   |
|       |           | matta     |                  | Kalan Kot               |
| 17    | 3         |           |                  | Kalri                   |
|       |           |           |                  | Doomani                 |
|       |           |           |                  | Ghulamullah             |
|       |           |           | 8/11/2019        | Sonda                   |
| 18    | 4         |           |                  | Chhato Chand            |
|       | 10 4      |           |                  | Jung Shahi              |
|       |           |           |                  | Jhirk                   |
|       |           |           |                  | Onger                   |
| 19    | 19 5      | 9/11/2019 | Tando Hafiz Shah |                         |
|       |           |           |                  | Jhampir                 |
|       |           |           |                  | Bachal Gugo             |
|       | 1         |           | 25-10-2019       | Laikpur                 |
| 20    |           | Sujjawal  |                  | Bano                    |
|       |           |           |                  | Jokhe Sharif            |
| 21    | 2         |           | 3/11/2019        | Keenjhar                |

106





107

| S.no. | Cluster # | District              | Date                   | Cluster UCs        |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|       |           |                       |                        | Bello              |
|       |           |                       |                        | Ali Behar          |
|       |           |                       |                        | Mureed Khoso       |
|       |           |                       |                        | Kothi              |
| 22 3  |           | 4/11/2010             | GM Baran               |                    |
|       | 5         |                       | 4/11/2019<br>5/11/2019 | Begna              |
|       |           |                       |                        | Kar Malik          |
|       |           |                       |                        | Jongo Jalbani      |
|       |           |                       |                        | Doulat Pur         |
| 23    | 4         |                       |                        | Goongari           |
|       |           |                       |                        | Jan Muhammad Jatt  |
|       |           |                       |                        | Ladiuon            |
|       |           |                       |                        | Jaar               |
| 24    | 5         |                       | 6/11/2010              | Darya Khan         |
| 24    | 5         |                       | 6/11/2019              | Bijora             |
|       |           |                       |                        | Mehar Shah         |
|       |           |                       |                        | Lashari            |
| 25    | 1         |                       | 5/11/2019              | Rasaldar           |
|       |           |                       |                        | Cheel              |
|       |           |                       |                        | Tangwani           |
| 26    | 2         | 6/11/2019             | Gulwali                |                    |
| 20    | 2         |                       | 6/11/2019              | Sohliyani          |
|       |           |                       |                        | Saifal             |
|       |           |                       |                        | Jamal              |
| 27    | 3         |                       | 7/11/2019              | Dunapur            |
|       |           |                       |                        | Karampur           |
|       |           |                       |                        | Malheer            |
|       |           |                       | 8/11/2019              | Dolatpur           |
| 28    | 4         | Kashmore <sup>3</sup> |                        | Ghouspur           |
| 20    | 4         | Kashinore             |                        | Dari               |
|       |           |                       | Haibat                 |                    |
|       |           |                       | Kajali                 |                    |
|       |           |                       |                        | Lalao              |
| 29 5  | 5         |                       | 9/11/2019              | Badani             |
|       | 5         | 5                     |                        | Kumb               |
|       |           |                       |                        | Akhero             |
| 30 6  |           |                       | Khewari-1              |                    |
|       |           |                       |                        | Khewari-2          |
|       | 6         |                       | 10/11/2019             | Gulanpur           |
| 50    | U         |                       |                        | Glabo              |
|       |           |                       |                        | Zorgar             |
|       |           |                       |                        | Rasool Bux Chachar |

<sup>3</sup> As per our field coordinator UC Chandia is not from Kashmore District, it lies in District Ghotki.





| S.no. | Cluster # | District     | Date       | Cluster UCs       |       |
|-------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------|
|       |           |              |            | Kashmore Colony-1 |       |
|       |           |              |            | Kachmore Colony-2 |       |
| 31    | 7         |              | 11/11/2019 | Buxapur           |       |
|       |           |              |            | Sodhi             |       |
|       |           |              |            | KSA Ali Bilawal   |       |
|       |           |              |            | Mungrani          |       |
| 22    | 1         |              | 20 10 2010 | Jahan Khan        |       |
| 32    | 1         |              | 29-10-2019 | Abdoo             |       |
|       |           |              |            | Bhirkan           |       |
|       |           |              |            | Wazir-Abad        |       |
|       |           |              |            | Ruk               |       |
| 33    | 33 2      |              | 30-10-2019 | Sehwani           |       |
| 55    | Ζ         |              | 30-10-2019 | Taib              |       |
|       |           |              |            | Mehmood Bagh      |       |
|       |           |              |            | Shabirabad        |       |
|       |           |              |            | Bhambir           |       |
|       |           |              |            | Nim               |       |
| 34    | 3         |              | 31-10-2019 | Waryaso           |       |
|       |           |              |            | Karan             |       |
|       |           |              |            | Noshero abro      |       |
|       |           |              |            | Dakhan            |       |
|       |           | Shikarpur    |            | Chatto Mangi      |       |
| 35    | 4         |              | 1/11/2019  | Gaheja            |       |
| 55    | 4         |              |            | Jindo Dero        |       |
|       |           |              |            | Mirzapur          |       |
|       |           |              |            | Amrote            |       |
|       |           |              |            | Mian Sahib        |       |
| 36    | 5         |              | 4/11/2019  | Zarkhel           |       |
| 30    | 5         |              | 4/11/2019  | Hamayoon          |       |
|       |           |              |            | Janu Sharif       |       |
|       |           |              |            | Sultan-Kot        |       |
| 37    | 6         |              | 5/11/2019  | Lodra             |       |
| 57    | 0         |              | 5/11/2019  | Jagan             |       |
|       |           |              |            | Jahan Wah         |       |
|       |           |              |            | Pir Bux Shujrah   |       |
|       |           |              |            | Garhi dakho       |       |
| 38    | 7         |              | 6/11/2019  | Garhi Tegho       |       |
|       |           |              |            | Thanhirio         |       |
|       |           |              |            | Rahim-Abad        |       |
|       |           |              |            | Mithi             |       |
| 39    | 1         | 1 Tharparkar | 1/11/2019  | Malanhore vena    |       |
| 39    | 1         |              |            | Mithrio Bhatti    |       |
|       |           |              |            |                   | Juruo |





| S.no.      | Cluster # | District | Date              | Cluster UCs            |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|            |           |          |                   | Islamkot               |  |  |  |
| 40         | 2         |          | 2/11/2019 Sonalbo |                        |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Khario Ghulam Shah     |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Heerar Thesar          |  |  |  |
| 41         | 3         |          | 3/11/2019         | Tigusar                |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Satidera               |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Veravah & Nangarparkar |  |  |  |
| 42         | 4         |          | 4/11/2019         | Viravah                |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Pithapur               |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Chak no- 164           |  |  |  |
| 40         |           |          | 20.40.2040        | Mandi Taon             |  |  |  |
| 43         | 1         |          | 28-10-2019        | kotla hagi Shah        |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Tail Indaus            |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Lohanch Nashaib        |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Jakhar                 |  |  |  |
| 44         | 2         |          | 29-10-2019        | Bhkhri Ahmad Khan      |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Sarishta Thal          |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Chowk Azam             |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Chobara                |  |  |  |
| 45         | 45 3      | Layyah   | 31-10-2019        | Shair Ghar             |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Khairy wala            |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Nawa Kot               |  |  |  |
| 46         | 4         |          | 1/11/2019         | Jamal Chapri           |  |  |  |
| 40         | 4         |          |                   | Samtia                 |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Karor Thal Jandi       |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Saho Wala              |  |  |  |
| 47         | F         |          | 2/11/2010         | Shadu Khan             |  |  |  |
| 47         | 5         |          | 2/11/2019         | Nosehra                |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Basira                 |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | 18-Hazari              |  |  |  |
| 40         | 1         |          | 0/11/2010         | Haveli lal             |  |  |  |
| 48         | 1         |          | 9/11/2019         | Kot Sai Singh          |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Malhuana               |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | RashidPur              |  |  |  |
| 40         | 2         |          | 10/11/2010        | AllahYar Jotta         |  |  |  |
| 49         | 2         | lh c = = | 10/11/2019        | Bangla Yasmeen         |  |  |  |
|            |           | Jhang    |                   | Bhangoo                |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Chak No - 017 Ghugh    |  |  |  |
| <b>F</b> 0 |           |          | 11/11/2010        | Chak No -497/JB        |  |  |  |
| 50         | 3         |          | 11/11/2019        | Chayan Wala/Uc-90      |  |  |  |
|            |           |          |                   | Haveli Bahadar Shah    |  |  |  |
| F 4        |           |          | 12/11/2010        | Kaki Nau               |  |  |  |
| 51         | 4         |          | 12/11/2019        | Pir Abdul Rahman       |  |  |  |

109





| S.no.     | Cluster # | District | Date        | Cluster UCs                |
|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
|           |           |          |             | Shah Sadiq Nahang          |
|           |           |          |             | Barthi                     |
| 50        | 4         |          | 1/11/2010   | Fazila Kach                |
| 52        | 1         |          | 4/11/2019   | Mubarki                    |
|           |           |          |             | Tuman Leghari              |
|           |           |          |             | tuman Qaisrani             |
| 52        | 2         |          | F /11 /2010 | Bahadar Garh               |
| 53        | 2         |          | 5/11/2019   | Drahma                     |
|           |           |          |             | Kot Chhutta                |
|           |           |          |             | Kot Haibat                 |
|           | 2         |          | F /11 /2010 | Kot Mubarak                |
| 54        | 3         |          | 5/11/2019   | Mahmori                    |
|           |           |          |             | Kala                       |
|           |           |          |             | Khakhi                     |
|           | 4         |          | 6/11/2010   | Pir Adil                   |
| 55        | 4         |          | 6/11/2019   | Shah Sadar Din             |
|           |           |          |             | Smena                      |
|           |           |          | 6/11/2019   | Wadoor                     |
| ГС        | F         | D.G.Khan |             | Yaru                       |
| 56        | 5         |          |             | Shadan Lund                |
|           |           |          |             | Chorota                    |
|           |           |          |             | Chabri                     |
| <b>F7</b> | C         |          | 7/11/2010   | Haji Ghazi Gharbi          |
| 57        | 6         |          | 7/11/2019   | Gadai                      |
|           |           |          |             | paigan                     |
|           |           |          |             | Ranman                     |
| 58        | 7         |          | 7/11/2019   | Basti Fauja                |
| 58        | /         |          | //11/2019   | Basti Malana               |
|           |           |          |             | Darkhast Jamal Khan Gharbi |
|           |           |          |             | Choti Bala                 |
| FO        | 8         |          | 9/11/2010   | Choti Zareen               |
| 59        | õ         |          | 8/11/2019   | Jhok Utra                  |
|           |           |          |             | Ghousabad                  |
|           |           |          |             | Jakar Imam Shah            |
|           |           |          |             | Mutfariq Chahan            |
| 60        | 0         |          | 8/11/2019   | Nautak                     |
| 60        | 9         | Э        |             | Nawan                      |
|           |           |          |             | Mana Ahmadani              |
|           |           |          |             | Sakhi Sarwar               |





## **5. PHOTO GALLERY**



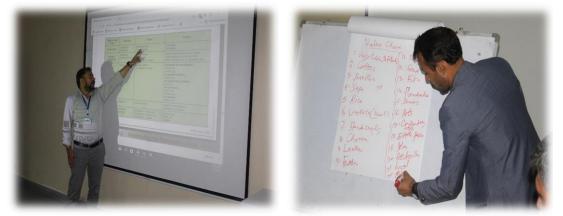
























113





Annex-VI: Report on Rapid Assessment/ UC profiling

# **RAPID ASSESSMENT REPORT** Field Visit at Ten Selected Districts of Sindh and Punjab to Assess Major Business Activities at UCs Level

114





## **Table of Contents**

| 1. | Bac | kground  |  |
|----|-----|--|--|
|    | 1.1 | Objectives of the Rapid Assessment                 |  |
|    | 1.2 | Methodology  |  |
|    | 1.3 | Participants                                       |  |
|    | 1.4 | Districts and Union Councils                       |  |
|    | 1.5 | Reported Response from the Field                   |  |
|    | 1.6 | Enterprise Observed During Rapid Assessment Survey |  |
|    | 1.7 | General Observations from Rapid Assessment Survey  |  |
| 2. | Rec | commendations                                      |  |
| 3. | Pho | oto Gallery  |  |





## 1. Background

To design market assessment and value chain analysis study in Sindh and Punjab, it was necessary to conduct a rapid assessment field survey prior of market assessment field to overview active major business enterprises at UC level of selected districts. A rapid assessment survey was done to find out major enterprises their relevant actors involved in different enterprises at each Union Council.

### 1.1 Objectives of the Rapid Assessment

To assess major business activities at main market of Union Council. To assess major home based business activities at Union Council. To assess main actors, involved in major enterprise at Union Council.

#### 1.2 Methodology

Before writing inception report and initiating actual field survey the ten field team members designated as coordinators were called from each district and trained to conduct required data by using rapid assessment tool from each main market of each UC to find established major enterprises and other business activities as well as women's involvement related home based major work/business.

After training team travelled to their district and started field visit by interviewing focal persons of their UCs to know major business activities at UC level in which majority of poor involved and main handmade item made and sold by UCs women at home. During interview team received some basic information from any business actors of the UCs also note down their names, designation, and contacts for their consent in case of any business partnership opportunity or any relevant business information.

During survey team also collected GPS of their main market and captured some photos of major business activities, such as; On-Farm, Non-Farm, Livestock, Fisheries and women involved enterprises reported by the respondents which is also listed in Table-1. Moreover, after completion of field visit each team member called to share list of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries products based on their observations of field visits that is also shown in Table-2.

#### **1.3** Participants

During rapid assessment field visit the field researcher approached and interviewed any influential person of the UC's main market such as; UC chairman, NGOs Manager, Businessman, Marchant, Wholesaler etc. to receive quality information regarding major enterprises at Union Council level.





#### **Districts and Union Councils** 1.4

Following UCs of selected districts of Sindh and Punjab were visited during rapid assessment survey at each listed districts.

| S. No. | District   | UCs | Name of Visited UCs  |
|--------|------------|-----|--|
| 1      | Sujjawal   | 21  | Darya Khan Soho, Ali Bahar, Ladiun, Mehar Shah, Bano, Belo, Liakpur,<br>Bijora, Jhoke Sharif, Bachal Bugu, Goongani, Doulat Pur, Kar Malik / Kar<br>Shah, Gul Muhammad Baran, Jar, Jongo Jalbani, Kothi, Mureed Khoso,<br>Kharo Chan / Jan Muhammad Jatt, Keenjhar, Begna.   |
| 2      | Badin      | 30  | Tando Bago, Khalifo Qasim, Pahar Mari, Dadha, Chabralo, Rahooki, Dubi,<br>Tarai, Muhammad Khan Burgri, Seerani, Luwari Shareef, Nindo, Kadi<br>Kazia, Khurwah, Shaheed Fazal Rahoo, Gharo, Three, Budho Dumbrani,<br>Peeru Lashari, Saeed Pur, Rajo Khanani, Dai Jarkas, Ghulam Shah,<br>Dumbalo, Kherpur Gambo, Phalkara, Malhan, Halepota. Haji Sawan, Manik<br>Laghari.   |
| 3      | Thatta     | 23  | Jhampir, Jung Shahi, Kalan Kot, Karampur, Sukhpur, Gujjo, Khaarn,<br>Jhuttuck, Onger, Mahar, Buhara, Haji Gharano, Ghullamullah, Kotri Allah<br>Rakhiyo Shah, Sonda, Mirpur Sakro, Tando Hafiz Shah, Doomani, Udassi,<br>Chow Bandi, Chhato Chand, Kalri, Makli.   |
| 4      | Kashmore   | 314 | Gulan Pur, Sodhi, KSA Ali Bilwal, Rasool Bux Chacher, Akhero, Buxapur,<br>Kajali, Karampur, Lashari, Malheer, Suhliyani, Tangwani, Kashmore<br>Colony-2, Gulwari, Cheel, Rasaldar, Khewari-1, Kewari -2, Ghehalpur,<br>Gubalo, Saifail, Jamal, Dena Pur, Ghous Pur, Dari, Lalao, Badani, Habat,<br>Cumb, Dolat Pur, Zorghar.   |
| 5      | Umerkot    | 25  | Kharo Syed, Nabisar Road, Gapno, Talhi, Bostan, Kunri Memon, Pithoro,<br>Shadi Palli, Samaro, Atta Muhammad Palli, Padhario Farm, Samaro Road,<br>Khokhrapar, Kaplore, Chore, Sabho, Dhoronaro, Sher Khan Chandio, Araro<br>Bhurgari, Faqeer Abdullah, GRB-II, Khajri, Dadhro, Shah Mardan Shah,<br>Satryoon.  |
| 6      | Jhang      | 15  | Malhana, Kot Sai Singh, Havali lal, 18-Hazari, Bhangoo, Rashid Pur,<br>Allahyar Joota, Babgle Yesmeen, Haveli Bahadar Shah, Chak no 497/013,<br>Chayan Wale uc/90, Chak No 017 Ghugh, Shah Sadi Nahang, Kaki Nau, Pir<br>Abdul Raahman.  |
| 7      | DG Khan    | 38  | Kot Mubarak, Mutfariq Chahan, Kot Chutta, Drahma, Haji Ghazi Gharbi,<br>Chabri, Ranman, Nautak, Khakhe, Mahmori, Kala, Shadan Lund, Barthi,<br>Ghousabad, Fazila Kach, Pir Adil, Sakhi Sarwar, Gadhai, Nawan, Choti<br>Zareen, Smena, Shah Sadar Din, Yaro, Choti Bala, Tuman Qaisrani,<br>Bahadur Garh, Wadoor, Jhok Utra, Johor Imam Shah, Mana Ahmadani,<br>Chorota, Mubarki, Tuman Leghari, Basti Malana, Basti Fauja. |
| 8      | Layyah     | 20  | Kotla Haji Shah, Chak No164A, Mondi Town, Tail Indus, Bakhri Ahmad<br>Khan, Sharista Thal, Jakhar, Lounch Nasheeb, Chowk Azam, Chubara,<br>Khaira Wala, Shah Ghar, Jamaal Chapri, Nawan Kot, Nushara, Karoor Thal<br>Jamali, Basira, Saho Wala, Samtia, Shadu Khan.  |
| 9      | Tharparkar | 09  | Malanhore Vena, Mithrio Bhatti, Sonalbo, Khario Ghulam Shah, Juruo, Tigusar, Satidera, Viravah, Pithapur.  |
| 10     | Shikarpur  | 325 | Wazirabad, Taib, Sehwaani, Mahmood Bagh, Ruk, Sultankot, Lodra,<br>Jaggan, Jahan Wah, Karan, Mungrani, Jahan khan, Abdoo, Bhirkan, Main<br>Sahib, Zarkhel, Hamayoon, Jano, Noshero Abro, Mirza Pur, Gaheja, Amrot,<br>Bhambhir, Pir Bux Shujrah, Garhi Dakho, Rahimabad, Thanhiro, Nim<br>Sharif, Dakhan, Jindo Dero, Waryaso, Chatto Mangi.   |
|        | Total      | 244 |  |

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> UC Chandia listed in Kashmore is belonged from Ghotki district.
 <sup>5</sup> UC Ghari Tegho and Shabirabad of Shikarpur were not visited during Rapid Assessment survey due to security issue.





#### **1.5** Reported Response from the Field

|                  |                  |                  |               | Agricul       | ture Activities     |                |                 |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Badin            | Thatta           | Sujjawal         | Umerkot       | Tharparkar    | Shikarpur           | Kashmore       | Layyah          | D. G. Khan       | Jhang            |
| Agriculture Seed | Banana           | Banana           | Apple         | Cotton        | Cultivators         | Bitter Gourd   | Pearl Millet    | Pearl Millet     | Cauliflower      |
| Banana           | Chilli           | Carrot           | Pearl Millet  | Guar Gum      | Mellon              | Brinjal        | Grams           | Beans            | Chilli           |
| Chilli           | Cotton           | Chilli           | Banana        | Maize         | Onion               | Cauliflower    | Chilli          | Cotton           | Cotton           |
| Cotton           | Cucumber         | Cluster Bean     | Bottle Gourd  | Meva          | Rice                | Courgette      | Cotton          | Maize            | Fodder           |
| Cucumber         | Lady Finger      | Cotton           | Chibar        | Muskmelon     | Tomato              | Garlic         | Fodder          | Mango            | Grass            |
| Fruit            | Maize            | Bottle Gourd     | Chilli        | Onion         | Vegetable Shop      | Grams          | Millet          | Onion            | Butternut Squash |
| Onion            | Mango            | Lady Finger      | Cotton        | Snake Gourd   | Wheat               | Lady Finger    | Rice            | Rice             | Lady Finger      |
| Rice             | Onion            | Mango            | Guwar         | Tomato        |                     | Lemon          | Wheat           | Sugarcane        | Maize            |
| Soybean          | Rice             | Onion            | Lady Finger   | Watermelon    |                     | Mustard        |                 | Till             | Mango            |
| Sugarcane        | Seed / Pesticide | Radish           | Lemon         | Wheat         |                     | Onion          |                 | Tomato           | Potato           |
| Tomato           | Soybean          | Rice             | Mango         | Wild Melon    |                     | Peas           |                 | Vegetable        | Rice             |
| Vegetable        | Sugarcane        | Seed / Pesticide | Onion         |               |                     | Potato         |                 | Wheat            | Sugarcane        |
| Watermelon       | Tomato           | Snake Gourd      | Potato        |               |                     | Pumpkin        |                 |                  | Sunflower        |
| Wheat            | Vegetables       | Sugarcane        | Tomato        |               |                     | Radish         |                 |                  | Tomato           |
|                  | Watermelon       | Sunflower        | Wheat         |               |                     | Rice           |                 |                  | Wheat            |
|                  | Wheat            | Tomato           |               |               |                     | Spinach        |                 |                  |                  |
|                  |                  | Vegetable        |               |               |                     | Squash         |                 |                  |                  |
|                  |                  | Watermelon       |               |               |                     | Tomato         |                 |                  |                  |
|                  |                  | Wheat            |               |               |                     | Watermelon     |                 |                  |                  |
|                  |                  |                  |               |               |                     | Wheat          |                 |                  |                  |
|                  |                  |                  |               | Non-Agri      | culture Business    |                |                 |                  |                  |
| Badin            | Thatta           | Sujjawal         | Umerkot       | Tharparkar    | Shikarpur           | Kashmore       | Layyah          | D. G. Khan       | Jhang            |
| Auto Parts       | Auto Parts       | Auto Parts       | Auto Parts    | Carpenter     | Auto Parts          | Barber Shop    | Barber Shop     | Bike Mechanic    | Bike Mechanic    |
| Barber           | Barber Shop      | Barber Shop      | Barber Shop   | Cloth Shop    | Barber Shop         | Black Smith    | Bike Mechanic   | Butcher Shop     | Blacksmith       |
| Cabin            | Bike Mechanic    | Bike Mechanic    | Bike Mechanic | Confectionery | Bike Mechanic       | Fruit seller   | Cloth Shop      | Chicken Shop     | Cabin            |
| Chicken Shop     | Black Smith      | Carpenter        | Carpenter     | Fruit Shop    | Blacksmith          | Grocery Shop   | Dairy           | Cloth Shop       | Cloth Shop       |
| Confectionary    | Cabin            | Chicken Shop     | Chicken Shop  | Cabin         | Chicken Shop        | Labour         | Electric Shop   | Electric Shop    | Food Stall       |
| Flour Mill       | Car Wash         | Coal Seller      | Cloth Shop    | Tea Hotel     | Cloth Shop          | Medical Store  | Fertilizer Shop | Food Stall       | Grocery Shop     |
| Food Stall       | Chicken Shop     | Confectionary    | Communication | Pesticides    | Communication       | Potter         | Food Stall      | Footwear Shop    | Hardware Shop    |
| Footwear Shop    | Cloth Shop       | Dry Cleaner      | Confectionary | Medical Store | Confectionary       | Shopkeeper     | General Store   | Fruit Shop       | Medical Store    |
| Grass Shop       | Communication    | Fish Shop        | Cotton Paddy  | Mobile Shop   | Decoration          | Tailor         | Goat Market     | General Store    | Mobile Shop      |
| Grocery          | Confectionary    | Flour Mill       | Crockery      | Food Stall    | Driver              | Food Stall     | Grocery         | Grocery Shop     | Vegetable Shop   |
| Handicraft       | Decoration       | Food Stall       | Decoration    | Tailor        | Dry Cleaner         | Transporter    | Hardware        | Milk Shop        |                  |
| Medical Store    | Dry Cleaner      | General Store    | Driver        | Driver        | Electrician         | Vegetable Shop | Labour          | Mobile Shop      |                  |
| Milk Shop        | Electric Store   | Grocery          | Dry Cleaner   |               | Embroidery Material |                | Vegetable Shop  | Tractor Mechanic |                  |
| Mobile Shop      | Fish Shop        | Maison           | Embroidery    |               | Flour Mill          |                | Wheat Market    | Vegetable Shop   |                  |

#### Table-1: Major Business Activities Reported by Respondents during Rapid Assessment Survey





| Puncture Shop   | Flour Mill        | Mobile Shop               | Floor Mill        |               | Fodder Shop           |            |                 |                |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Rice Mill       | Food Stall        | Puncture Shop             | Food Stall        |               | Food Stall            |            |                 |                |                   |
| Seed Fertilizer | Footwear Shop     | Rice Mill                 | Fruit Shop        |               | Footwear Shop         |            |                 |                |                   |
| Tailor          | Fruit Shop        | Tailor                    | Grocery           |               | Grocery Shop          |            |                 |                |                   |
| Vegetable Shop  | Furniture         | Transporter               | Handicraft        |               | Milk Shop             |            |                 |                |                   |
| Wood Seller     | Grocery Shop      | Vegetable shop            | Maison            |               | Mini Loader           |            |                 |                |                   |
|                 | Handicraft        | Wood Seller               | Medical Store     |               | Mobile Shop           |            |                 |                |                   |
|                 | Medical Store     |                           | Mobile Shop       |               | Puncture Shop         |            |                 |                |                   |
|                 | Mobile Shop       |                           | Puncture Shop     |               | Scrap Store           |            |                 |                |                   |
|                 | Photocopy         |                           | Seed / Pesticide  |               | Seed / Pesticide      |            |                 |                |                   |
|                 | Potter            |                           | Solar             |               | Slaughter House       |            |                 |                |                   |
|                 | Puncture Shop     |                           | Spices Seller     |               | Solar System          |            |                 |                |                   |
|                 | Tailor            |                           | Vegetable Shop    |               | Tailor                |            |                 |                |                   |
|                 | Vegetables Shop   |                           | Wood Seller       |               | Wood Seller           |            |                 |                |                   |
|                 |                   |                           |                   | <b>L</b> i    | ivestock              |            |                 |                |                   |
| Badin           | Thatta            | Sujjawal                  | Umerkot           | Tharparkar    | Shikarpur             | Kashmore   | Layyah          | D. G. Khan     | Jhang             |
| Commodity       | Commodity         | Commodity                 | Commodity         | Commodity     | Commodity             | Commodity  | Commodity       | Commodity      | Commodity         |
| Transport       | Transport         | Trading                   | Transport         | Trading       | Trading               | Transport  | Transport       | Transport      | Transport         |
| Dairy           | Dairy             | Dairy                     | Dairy             | Dairy         | Dairy                 | Dairy      | Dairy           | Camel          | Dairy             |
| Fish Farm       | Fish Catching     | Fish Farm                 | Fish Catching     |               | Fish Farm             |            | Sheep           | Dairy          | Sheep             |
|                 | Poultry           |                           | Poultry           |               | Poultry Farm          |            |                 | Poultry        |                   |
|                 |                   |                           |                   |               |                       |            |                 | Sheep          |                   |
|                 |                   |                           |                   | V             | Vomen                 |            |                 |                |                   |
| Badin           | Thatta            | Sujjawal                  | Umerkot           | Tharparkar    | Shikarpur             | Kashmore   | Layyah          | D. G. Khan     | Jhang             |
|                 | Agricultural      |                           |                   |               |                       |            | Agricultural    | Agricultural   | Agricultural      |
| Garments        | Activities        | Embroidery                | Beauty Parlor     | Cap Making    | Bangle Seller         | Embroidery | Activities      | Activities     | Activities        |
| Handicraft      | Dry Cleaning      | Confectionary             | Bakery            | Embroidery    | Cloth Seller          | Sewing     | Basket Making   | Basket Making  | Livestock Raising |
| Livestock       | Embroidery        | Handicraft                | Cloth Selling     | Floor Mat     | Embroidery            | Handicraft | Boutique Center | Cattle Raising |                   |
|                 | Food Stall        | Livestock Raising         | Embroidery        | Pillow Making | Handicraft            |            | Cattel Framing  | Cotton Picking |                   |
|                 | Livestock Raising | Milk Selling              | Handicraft        | Quilt Making  | Poultry               |            | Dry Cleaner     | Floor Mat      |                   |
|                 | Milk Selling      | Poultry                   | Livestock Raising |               | Quilt Making          |            | Embroidery      | Handicraft     |                   |
|                 | Sewing            | Quilt Making              | Quilt Making      |               | Sewing                |            | Handicraft      | Tailor         |                   |
|                 |                   | Sewing                    | Sewing            |               | Traditional West Belt |            | Pottery         |                |                   |
|                 |                   | Traditional Waist<br>Belt |                   |               |                       |            | Poultry Farm    |                |                   |
|                 |                   | Vegetable Stall           |                   |               |                       |            | Tailor          |                |                   |
|                 |                   | - Ŭ                       |                   |               | 1                     |            | Wooden Bag      |                |                   |





## **1.6 Enterprise Observed During Rapid Assessment Survey**

|                |                |                |             | Agriculture / C | rop / Field Activitie | S              |              |              |              |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Badin          | Thatta         | Sujjawal       | Umerkot     | Tharpakar       | Shikarpur             | Kashmore       | Layyah       | D. G. Khan   | Jhang        |
| Chilies        | Chilies        | Carrot         | Chilies     | Cotton          | Rice                  | Barely         | Carrot       | Rice         | Rice         |
| Cotton         | Cotton         | Chilies        | Cotton      | Guar            | Tomato                | Brinjal        | Chana        | Wheat        | Wheat        |
| Cucumber       | Cucumber       | Cotton         | Gwar        | Maize           | Wheat                 | Bitter Gourd   | Chillies     | Sugarcane    | Sugarcane    |
| Onion          | Maize          | Cucumber       | Lemon       | Onion           | Mellon                | Carrot         | Cotton       | Cotton       | Cotton       |
| Rice           | Onion          | Maize          | Onion       | Tomatoes        | Onion                 | Cauliflower    | Cucumber     | Onion        | Onion        |
| Soybean        | Potatoes       | Onion          | Tomatoes    | Turi            | Gauva                 | Coriander      | Curly        | Tomatoes     | Chilies      |
| Sugarcane      | Rice           | Potatoes       | Wheat       | Wheat           | Gram channa           | Courgette      | Date Palm    | Maize        | Tomatoes     |
| Tomatoes       | Soybean        | Rice           |             |                 | Lady Finger           | Garlic         | Maize        | Soybean      | Maize        |
| Wheat          | Sugarcane      | Soybean        |             |                 | Peas                  | Lady figure    | Millet       | Peas         | Cucumber     |
|                | Tomatoes       | Sugarcane      |             |                 | Spinach               | Lemon          | Onion        | Cauliflower  | Soybean      |
| W              | Wheat          | Tomatoes       |             |                 | Sunflower             | Mustard        | Potatoes     | Coriander    | Peas         |
|                |                | Turnip         |             |                 |                       | Onion          | Rice         | Carrot       | Cauliflower  |
|                |                | Wheat          |             |                 |                       | Peas           | Soybean      | Barely       | Coriander    |
|                |                |                |             |                 |                       | Potatoes       | Sugarcane    |              | Carrot       |
|                |                |                |             |                 |                       | Pumpkin        | Tomatoes     |              |              |
|                |                |                |             |                 |                       | Radish         | Turnip       |              |              |
|                |                |                |             |                 |                       | Rice           | Wheat        |              |              |
|                |                |                |             |                 |                       | Tomatoes       |              |              |              |
|                |                |                |             |                 |                       | Wheat          |              |              |              |
| Fruit Field    |                |                |             |                 |                       |                |              |              |              |
| Badin          | Thatta         | Sujjawal       | Umerkot     | Tharpakar       | Shikarpur             | Kashmore       | Layyah       | D. G. Khan   | Jhang        |
| Banana         | Banana         | Banana         | Banana      | Chiber          | Watermelons           | Watermelons    | Banana       | Banana       | Banana       |
| Mango          | Mango          | Mango          | Mango       | Melon (Gidro)   | Melon (Gidro)         |                | Coconut      | Mango        | Mango        |
| Watermelons    | Watermelons    | Watermelons    | Watermelons | Watermelons     |                       |                | Mango        | Orange       | Orange       |
|                |                |                |             |                 |                       |                | Orange       | Sweet Potato | Sweet Potato |
|                |                |                |             |                 |                       |                | Sweet Potato |              | Watermelons  |
|                |                |                |             |                 |                       |                | Watermelons  |              |              |
| Livestock      |                |                |             |                 |                       |                |              |              |              |
| Badin          | Thatta         | Sujjawal       | Umerkot     | Tharpakar       | Shikarpur             | Kashmore       | Layyah       | D. G. Khan   | Jhang        |
| Dairy          | Dairy          | Dairy          | Dairy       | Dairy           | Dairy                 | Dairy          | Dairy        | Livestock    | Livestock    |
| Livestock      | Livestock      | Livestock      | Livestock   | Livestock       | Livestock             | Livestock      | Livestock    | Dairy        | Dairy        |
| Fisheries      |                |                |             |                 |                       |                |              |              |              |
| Badin          | Thatta         | Sujjawal       | Umerkot     | Tharpakar       | Shikarpur             | Kashmore       | Layyah       | D. G. Khan   | Jhang        |
| Fish Catch     | Fish Catch     | Fish Catch     |             |                 | Fish Pond             | Fish Catch     | Fish Catch   | Fish Pond    | Fish Pond    |
| Fish Transport | Fish Pond      | Fish Pond      |             |                 |                       | Fish Pond      | Fish Pond    | Fish Catch   | Fish Catch   |
|                | Fish Transport | Fish Transport |             |                 |                       | Fish Transport |              |              |              |

#### Table-2: Observed Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries Activities in different UCs





## **1.7 General Observations from Rapid Assessment Survey**

#### Badin

- In some areas following crop is grown on priority Banana, Rice, Cotton, Cluster Bean, Tomato, Sugarcane, Melon, Wheat and Sponge Gourd.
- Often people run small cabin containing confectionary and betel nut etc.
- There are some Flour mills and Rice mills are available in some areas that can be linked as an initiative business for locals.
- At some Union Councils women need training on sewing and other handicraft items that can help in women empowerment.

#### Thatta

- Some areas have major dairy, livestock, handicraft / sewing activities at UC level whereas, some UC are at mountainous areas those only cropped in rainy seasons.
- There is shortage of some general and grocery store therefore, local used to bring necessary material form city.
- Besides huge amount of fish some poultry used to be raised and transport to the Karachi and Hyderabad.
- Rice, Wheat, Tomato, Chilli, Barley, Snake Gourd, Mint and Round Melon produced more besides other vegetables.
- Rose business also has potential in some areas of district as majority of people involved in it.

#### Sujjawal

- Except agriculture activities majority of women involved in sewing and embroidery work; whereof training provide by IRM further any training center will be highly beneficial for ladies.
- Livestock also has potential that can be linked with market channel.
- Vocational training institutes needed to engage youth and women of local.

#### Umerkot

- Embroidery, Quilt Making, Handicraft and Kaleem work used to be done in huge amount in some UCs; if this handmade work value added through training, financial support and proper market channel then it could be transported to national / international level.
- Women used to do sewing work and also involved in agricultural activities such as; in picking process along with male members.
- Except farming some locals used to raise livestock at their home ant sell in to Karachi market.
- Rain based crops such as Chilli, Mint, Cotton, Wheat, Sugarcane, Lemon, Gava, Maize is grown at some areas of the district.
- Some areas have influence of labour work only that can be engaged in Barber shop, mobile repairing shop and other business opportunities through providing vocational training institutions.

#### Tharparkar





- Mostly women engaged in handicraft / embroidery and Kaleem work, therefore, if training and financial support provided on handmade items then it will be better source of income of local people specially for women.
- Kaleem work is famous in all over the country better training platform can be fruitful for locals in order to develop marketing channel and better earning.
- Many inoperative flour mills can be functional with availability of wheat and some financial support that can engage locals.
- Livestock and dairy operators required training and adequate water for quality livestock raising.
- Huge Tomato, Lady Finger and some other field is pedocal at some area due to shortage of water.

#### Shikarpur

- Some UCs has Livestock and Milk potential if training and financial support provided they can develop link with market channels.
- Many area has missing main market and transport services; local youth can be engaged in driving Auto Loaders services as interested for transport purpose.

#### Kashmore

- Majority of people are involved in agricultural and livestock activities while others run general store/cabin. Training for quality agricultural and strong marketing channels will be preferred.
- Some areas have scope of sewing, handicraft and pottery works that could also be value added through training and financial support for exporting purpose at national or international level.

#### Layyah

- It is mostly deserted and mound areas in this district therefore, any vocational training institution for different courses or any factory to engage local youth or women would be preferred.
- At some UCs mostly people involved in agricultural and livestock activities it requires to introduce latest technology and marketing channels for agriculture and livestock purpose.

#### D.G. Khan

- Vocational training institutions needed to engage local youngsters and women.
- Cotton factory could be installed at area where cotton produced more.
- Required seeds, fertilizer, pesticide and spray at their locale on low rate and training to use modern technology for better agricultural growth.

#### Jhang

- Vocational training institute needed to engage youngsters and women for increase their sewing and handicraft skills.
- Need financial support of open business like Tailor shop, Electric shop, Plumber and Auto Mechanic Shop.





• Male and female both involved in agricultural activities that could be linked with competent market channel.

## 2. Recommendations

The recommendations of the rapid assessment survey are as follows:

Agriculture business need to be technologized with latest technology where traditional agricultural pattern still practiced.

Most of farmers used to bring agricultural inputs such as; seed, fertilizers, urea from city or other areas, if these input provided at their UC level it will be another competitive advantage for growers as they will receive quality input in low price.

Proper training provided to all agricultural and livestock workers where applicable to use of latest technology for better growth.

Introduce new vocational training institutions with competitive courses that can engage youth and female to learn and increase their working skills.

Provide financial support to introduce new business and already working small medium enterprises to wide their business scope through adding quality and quantity.

Provide special training to the female workers on embroidery, sewing, quilt / cap making or other handicraft items to increase quality of product and link their business with proper marketing channels at national to international level.





## 3. Photo Gallery

Some Agriculture, Non-Agriculture, Livestock and Women Work Activities Captured During Rapid Assessment Field Survey

**Agriculture Activities** 







125

## Livestock Activities



#### **Women Activities**









## **Non-Agriculture Enterprises**









127





## Annex-VII: Value Chains' Cluster Wise Long List

**District Badin** 

| Sector      | Cluster-1      | Cluster-2                | Cluster-3         | Cluster-4     | Cluster-5    | Cluster-6    | Cluster-7     |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|             | Banana         | Banana                   |                   |               |              |              | Banana        |
|             | Bhindi         | Bhindi                   | Bhindi            | Bhindi        | Bhindi       | Bhindi       | Bhindi        |
|             | Carrot         | Carrot                   |                   |               | Carrot       |              | Carrot        |
|             | Cotton         | Cotton                   | Cotton            |               | Cotton       | Cotton       | Cotton        |
|             |                |                          | Canola            | Canola        |              | Canola       |               |
|             |                |                          | Fodder            |               |              | Fodder       |               |
|             | Green Chilli   | Green Chilli             | Green Chilli      | Green Chilli  | Green Chilli | Green Chilli | Green Chilli  |
| Agriculture |                |                          | Maize             | Maize         |              | Maize        |               |
| Agriculture | Rice           | Rice                     | Rice              | Rice          | Rice         | Rice         | Rice          |
|             |                | Sunflower                | Sunflower         |               | Sunflower    | Sunflower    |               |
|             | Sugarcane      | Sugarcane                | Sugarcane         | Sugarcane     | Sugarcane    | Sugarcane    | Sugarcane     |
|             |                | Soybean                  | Soybean           |               | Soybean      | Soybean      |               |
|             | Tomato         | Tomato                   | Tomato            |               | Tomato       | Tomato       | Tomato        |
|             | White Radish   | White Radish             | White Radish      | White Radish  | White Radish | White Radish | White Radish  |
|             |                | Wheat                    | Wheat             |               |              | Wheat        | Wheat         |
|             | Zucchini       |                          |                   |               |              |              |               |
|             |                | Bike Mechanic            | Bike Mechanic     | Bike Mechanic |              |              |               |
|             |                |                          |                   |               | Barber Shop  | Barber Shop  | Barber Shop   |
|             |                | <b>Building Material</b> | Building material |               |              |              | Building      |
|             |                | Supplier                 | shop              |               |              |              | material shop |
| Non-        | Chicken seller | Chicken Shop             |                   | Chicken Shop  | Chicken Shop | Chicken Shop | Chicken Shop  |
| Agriculture |                | Cabin                    |                   |               | Cabin        | Cabin        |               |
| Agriculture | Cloth Shop     | Cloth Shop               | cloth shop        | Cloth Shop    | cloth shop   |              | Cloth Shop    |
|             |                | Car Mechanic             |                   |               |              |              |               |
|             |                | Carpenter                |                   |               |              | Carpenter    |               |
|             | Dairy Shop     | Dairy Shop               |                   |               |              |              |               |
|             |                | Electric Shop            |                   |               | Electrician  |              | Electrician   |





|           | Embroidery       |                  |                  |                |                |                |                |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|           | Material Shop    |                  |                  |                |                |                |                |
|           |                  |                  |                  | Fodder Shop    |                | Fodder Shop    |                |
|           | Footwear shop    | Footwear Shop    |                  | Footwear Shop  |                |                | Footwear Shop  |
|           | Fish Shop        |                  |                  | Fish Farm      |                | Fish Shop      | Fish Shop      |
|           | Fruit Shop       |                  |                  |                |                |                |                |
|           | General Store    | General Store    | General Store    | General Store  |                |                | General Store  |
|           | Mobile Repairing | Mobile Repairing | Mobile Repairing | Mobile         |                | Mobile         | Mobile         |
|           |                  |                  |                  | Repairing      |                | Repairing      | Repairing      |
|           | Motor bike       |                  |                  |                | Motor bike     |                | Motor bike     |
|           | repairing        |                  |                  |                | repairing shop |                | repairing shop |
|           |                  | Meat Shop        |                  |                |                |                | Meat Shop      |
|           | Poultry Shop     |                  |                  | Poultry Farm   | Poultry shop   |                | Poultry Farm   |
|           |                  | Pot Maker        |                  |                |                | Pot Maker      | Pot Maker      |
|           | Puncture Shop    | Puncture Shop    | Puncture Shop    | Puncture Shop  | Puncture Shop  | Puncture Shop  | Puncture Shop  |
|           |                  |                  |                  |                |                | Pakora Shop    | Pakora Shop    |
|           |                  |                  |                  |                |                |                | Puncture Shop  |
|           | Seeds Shop       | Seeds Shop       |                  |                |                |                |                |
|           |                  |                  |                  |                | Sweet Maker    |                |                |
|           | Tailor           | Tailor           | Tailor           | Tailor         | Tailor         | Tailor         | Tailor         |
|           | Toys Shop        | Toys shop        |                  | Toys shop      |                |                |                |
|           |                  | Tractor Mechanic | Tractor Mechanic |                |                |                |                |
|           | Vegetable Shop   | vegetable shop   | vegetable shop   | vegetable shop | Vegetable Shop | Vegetable Shop | Vegetable Shop |
|           | Buffalo          | Buffalo          | Buffalo          | Buffalo        | Buffalo        | Buffalo        | Buffalo        |
|           | Cow/Meat         | Cow/Meat         | Cow/Meat         | Cow/Meat       | Cow/Meat       | Cow/Meat       | Cow/Meat       |
|           | Meat             | Meat             | Meat             | Meat           | Meat           | Meat           | Meat           |
| Livestock | Dairy            | Dairy            | Dairy            | Dairy          | Dairy          | Dairy          | Dairy          |
| LIVESLOCK | Goat/ Meat       | Goat/ Meat       | Goat/ Meat       | Goat/ Meat     | Goat/ Meat     | Goat/ Meat     | Goat/ Meat     |
|           | Sheep            | Sheep            | Sheep            | Sheep          | Sheep          | Sheep          | Sheep          |
|           | Camel            |                  |                  |                |                |                |                |
|           | Fish Farm        | Fish Farm        | Fish Farm        | Fish Farm      |                | Fish Farm      |                |





|               |                   |                   |                   | Poultry Mix    | Poultry Mix   | Poultry Mix     | Poultry Mix    |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
|               | Poultry Mix Breed | Poultry Mix Breed | Poultry Mix Breed | Breed          | Breed         | Breed           | Breed          |
|               |                   |                   |                   | Animals        | Animals       |                 | Animals        |
|               | Animals Feeding   | Animals Feeding   | Animals Feeding   | Feeding and    | Feeding and   | Animals Feeding | Feeding and    |
|               | and Milking       | and Milking       | and Milking       | Milking        | Milking       | and Milking     | Milking        |
|               |                   |                   |                   | Aplic work     |               |                 |                |
|               |                   | Cattle Farming    | Cattle Farming    | Cattle Farming |               |                 | Cattle Farming |
|               |                   |                   |                   |                |               |                 | Dairy          |
|               | Handicrafts       | Handicraft        | Handicrafts       | Handicrafts    | Handicrafts   | Handicrafts     | Handicrafts    |
|               | Kitchen Gardening |                   | Kitchen Gardening | Kitchen        | Kitchen       | Kitchen         | Kitchen        |
|               | Kitchen Gardening |                   | Kitchen Gardening | Gardening      | Gardening     | Gardening       | Gardening      |
|               | Land work         | Land work         | Land work         | Land work      | Land work     | Land work       | Land work      |
| Women related | Learning work in  | Learning work in  |                   |                |               |                 |                |
| businesses    | kashaf foundation | kashaf foundation |                   |                |               |                 |                |
|               |                   |                   |                   |                | Livestock     |                 |                |
|               |                   |                   |                   |                | Farming       |                 |                |
|               |                   |                   | Parlor            |                |               |                 |                |
|               |                   |                   | Private job       |                |               |                 |                |
|               | Quilt and Cap     | Quilt and Cap     | Quilt and Cap     | Quilt and Cap  | Quilt and Cap | Quilt and Cap   | Quilt and Cap  |
|               | Making            | Making            | Making            | Making         | Making        | Making          | Making         |
|               | Sewing            | Sewing            | Sewing            | Sewing         | Sewing        | Sewing          | Sewing         |
|               |                   |                   | Tailor            |                |               |                 |                |
|               | Vegetables        | Vegetables        | Vegetables        | Vegetables     | Vegetables    | Vegetables      | Vegetables     |
|               | cropping          | cropping          | cropping          | cropping       | cropping      | cropping        | cropping       |





## District D.G. Khan

| Sector      | Cluster-1  | Cluster-2  | Cluster-3 | Cluster-4  | Cluster-5  | Cluster-6 | Cluster-7 |
|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|             | Bringer    | Bringer    |           |            |            |           |           |
|             | Cotton     | Cotton     | Cotton    | Cotton     | Cotton     | Cotton    |           |
|             | Kadu       | Kadu       |           |            |            |           |           |
|             | Ladyfinger | Ladyfinger |           | Ladyfinger | Ladyfinger |           |           |
|             | Mango      | Mango      |           |            |            |           |           |
|             | Onion      | Onion      |           |            |            |           |           |
|             | Potato     |            |           | Potato     |            |           |           |
|             | Red Chilli | Red Chilli |           |            |            |           |           |
|             | Rice       | Rice       | Rice      | Rice       |            | Rice      |           |
|             | Sugarcane  | Sugarcane  |           |            |            |           |           |
|             | Tomato     | Tomato     |           | Tomato     | Tomato     |           |           |
|             | Tori       | Tori       |           | Tori       | Tori       |           |           |
|             | Wheat      | Wheat      | Wheat     | Wheat      | Wheat      | Wheat     |           |
|             |            |            |           | Methi      |            |           |           |
| Agriculture |            |            |           | Bajra      | Bajra      |           |           |
|             |            |            | Dates     |            |            |           |           |
|             |            |            |           |            |            |           |           |
|             |            |            |           | Radish     | Radish     |           |           |
|             |            |            | Beri      |            | Beri       |           |           |
|             |            |            |           | Chana      | Chana      | Channa    |           |
|             |            |            | Radish    |            |            |           |           |
|             |            |            | Turnip    | Turnip     | Turnip     |           |           |
|             |            |            | Berseem   | Berseem    |            |           |           |
|             |            |            |           | Pumpkin    | Pumpkin    |           |           |
|             |            |            |           | Jawar      | Jawar      |           |           |
|             |            |            |           |            | Titak      |           |           |
|             |            |            |           | Brinjal    |            |           |           |
|             |            |            | Barry     |            |            |           |           |
|             |            |            |           | Spinach    | Spinach    |           |           |





|                 |                |                |                     |                | Gawara         |                     |                      |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                 |                |                |                     |                |                | Grass (Losan)       |                      |
|                 | Grocery Shop   | Grocery Shop   | Grocery Shop        | Grocery Shop   | Grocery Shop   | Grocery Shop        | Grocery Shop         |
|                 | Dispensary     | Dispensary     | Dispensary          | Dispensary     | Dispensary     | Dispensary          | Dispensary           |
|                 | Flour Milll    |                |                     | Flour Milll    |                |                     |                      |
|                 |                |                |                     |                | Footwear Shop  |                     |                      |
|                 | Fodder         |                |                     |                |                |                     |                      |
|                 | General Store  |                |                     |                |                | General Store       |                      |
|                 | Medical Store  |                |                     |                |                |                     |                      |
|                 | Motorcycle     | Motorcycle     |                     |                | Motorcycle     |                     | Motorcycle           |
|                 | Mechanic       | Mechanic       |                     |                | Mechanic       |                     | Mechanic             |
|                 | Pesticide Shop | Pesticide Shop |                     |                | Pesticide Shop |                     | Pesticide Shop       |
|                 | Fruit          | Fruit          | Fruit               | Fruit          | Fruit          | Fruit Shop          | Fruit                |
|                 | Motorcycle     | Motorcycle     |                     |                | Motorcycle     |                     |                      |
|                 | Repairing      | Repairing      |                     |                | Repairing      |                     |                      |
|                 |                | Mobile Shop    | Mobile Shop         |                |                | Mobile Shop         |                      |
| Non-Agriculture | Brickworks     | Brickworks     | Brickworks          |                | Brickworks     | Brickworks          |                      |
| Non-Agriculture |                | Tea Hotel      |                     |                |                |                     | Tea Hotel            |
|                 |                | Petrol Pump    | Diesel Pint         |                | Petrol Point   | Diesel Point        | Petrol pump<br>point |
|                 |                |                |                     |                | Communication  | Communication       | Communication        |
|                 |                |                |                     |                | Shop           | Shop                | Shop                 |
|                 | Vegetable Shop | Vegetable Shop | Vegetable Shop      | Vegetable Shop | Vegetable Shop | Vegetable Shop      | Vegetable Shop       |
|                 |                |                | Chicken Shop        |                | Poultry Shop   | Chicken Shop        |                      |
|                 |                |                |                     | Cement Shop    |                |                     |                      |
|                 |                |                |                     |                | Toy Shop       |                     |                      |
|                 |                |                |                     | Butcher        |                |                     |                      |
|                 |                |                |                     | Book Shop      |                |                     |                      |
|                 |                |                | Tractor<br>Mechanic |                |                | Tractor<br>Mechanic | Mechanical<br>Shop   |
|                 |                |                |                     |                |                |                     | Honey Farming        |
|                 |                |                |                     |                | Wheat Shop     |                     |                      |





|               |                         |                        |                        |                           | Cloth Shop                |                |                |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|               | Buffalo                 | Buffalo                | Buffalo                | Buffalo                   | Buffalo                   |                | Buffalo        |
|               | Cow                     | Cow                    | Cow                    | Cow                       | Cow                       | Cow            | Cow            |
|               | Goat                    | Goat                   | Goat                   | Goat                      | Goat                      | Goat           | Goat           |
| Livestock     | Poultry (Mix<br>Breed)  | Poultry (Mix<br>Breed) | Poultry (Mix<br>Breed) | Poultry (Mix<br>Breed)    | Poultry (Mix<br>Breed)    |                |                |
|               | Sheep                   | Sheep                  | Sheep                  | Sheep                     | Sheep                     | Sheep          | Sheep          |
|               |                         |                        |                        |                           |                           |                | Hens           |
|               | Donkey                  |                        |                        |                           |                           |                |                |
|               | Cloth<br>Shop/stitching |                        | Cloth Shop             | Cloth Stitching           | Cloth Stitching           |                | Cloth Shop     |
|               | Cotton picking          | Cotton picking         | Cotton picking         | Cotton picking            | Cotton picking            |                |                |
|               | General stores          | General stores         | General stores         | General stores            |                           |                | General Store  |
|               | Handicrafts             | Handicrafts            | Handicrafts            |                           |                           |                | Handicrafts    |
|               | Livestock               | Livestock              | Livestock              | Livestock                 | Livestock                 |                | Livestock      |
| Women related | Wheat cutting           | Wheat cutting          | Wheat cutting          |                           | Wheat cutting             |                |                |
| businesses    |                         |                        | Selling Milk           | Selling Milk/Desi<br>Ghee | Selling<br>Milk/Desi Ghee |                |                |
|               |                         |                        |                        |                           |                           | Chana Crop     |                |
|               |                         |                        |                        | Cutting                   |                           | Cutting        |                |
|               |                         |                        |                        |                           |                           | Cattle farming | Cattle farming |
|               |                         |                        | Domestic Work          | Domestic Work             | Domestic Work             | Domestic Work  |                |
|               |                         |                        |                        |                           |                           |                |                |





## **District Jhang**

| Sector          | Cluster-1       | Cluster-2 | Cluster-3       |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                 | Barseem         | Barseem   | Barseem         |
|                 | Brinjal         | Brinjal   | Brinjal         |
|                 | Catton          | Catton    | Catton          |
|                 | Chana           |           |                 |
|                 | Corn            |           |                 |
|                 | Jawar           |           | Jawar           |
|                 | Losan           |           | Losan           |
|                 | Orange          |           | Orange          |
|                 | Potato          |           | Potato          |
|                 | Radish          |           | Radish          |
|                 | Rice            |           | Rice            |
|                 | Spinach         |           | Spinach         |
| A gui a ulturra | Sugarcane       |           | Sugarcane       |
| Agriculture     | Tomato          |           | Tomato          |
|                 | Turnip          |           | Turnip          |
|                 |                 |           | Methi           |
|                 |                 |           | Tori            |
|                 |                 |           | Bajra           |
|                 |                 |           | Pumpkin         |
|                 |                 | Chana     |                 |
|                 |                 | Jawar     |                 |
|                 |                 | Losan     |                 |
|                 |                 | Orange    |                 |
|                 |                 | Rice      |                 |
|                 |                 |           | Ladyfinger      |
|                 | Wheat           | Wheat     | Wheat           |
|                 |                 | Art Work  | Art             |
| Non-Agriculture | Dispensary Shop | Clinic    | Dispensary Shop |
|                 |                 | Cotton    |                 |





|               | Motorcycle Shop        | Motorcycle Mechanic                 | Motorcycle Mechanic    |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
|               | Sweet Shop             |                                     |                        |
|               |                        | Vegetable Shop                      | Vegetable Shop         |
|               |                        | Wheat Trader                        |                        |
|               |                        |                                     | Grocery Shop           |
|               | Cooking Center         |                                     |                        |
|               | Mobile Repairing Shop  |                                     |                        |
|               |                        |                                     | Fruit Shop             |
|               |                        | Rice Trader                         |                        |
|               |                        |                                     | Mobile Shop            |
|               | Buffalo                |                                     | Buffalo                |
|               | Cow                    | Cow                                 | Cow                    |
| Livestock     | Goat                   | Goat                                | Goat                   |
| LIVESLOCK     | Poultry (Mix Breed)    | Poultry (Mix Breed)                 | Poultry (Mix Breed)    |
|               | Sheep                  | Sheep                               | Sheep                  |
|               |                        | Camel                               |                        |
|               | Cloth Stitching        | Cloth Stitching                     | Cloth Stitching        |
|               | Cotton picking         |                                     | Cotton picking         |
|               | Domestic Work          | Domestic Work                       | Domestic Work          |
| Women related | General stores at home | General stores at home              | General stores at home |
| businesses    | Livestock              | Livestock                           | Livestock              |
|               | Rice/Wheat cutting     |                                     | Rice/Wheat cutting     |
|               | Selling Milk           | Selling Milk                        | Selling Milk           |
|               |                        | Rice, Wheat cutting, Cotton picking |                        |





## **District Kashmore**

| Sector      | Cluster-1     | Cluster-2        | Cluster-3     | Cluster-4        | Cluster-5     | Cluster-6     | Cluster-7      |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|             | Grain         |                  |               |                  |               |               |                |
|             |               | Lady Finger      | Lady Finger   |                  |               |               |                |
|             |               |                  |               | Losan            | Losan         | Losan         |                |
|             | Melon         | Melon            | Melon         | Melon            |               |               |                |
| Agriculturo | Onion         | Onion            | Onion         |                  |               |               |                |
| Agriculture | Rice          | Rice             | Rice          | Rice             | Rice          | Rice          | Rice           |
|             |               | Spinach          | Spinach       |                  |               |               |                |
|             | Vegetables    |                  |               | Vegetables       | Vegetables    | Vegetables    | Vegetables     |
|             | Water Melon   | Water Melon      | Water Melon   |                  |               |               |                |
|             | Wheat         | Wheat            | Wheat         | Wheat            | Wheat         | Wheat         | Wheat          |
|             | Barber Shop   |                  |               |                  | Barber Shop   |               | Barber Shop    |
|             |               | Bike Mechanic    |               | Bike Mechanic    |               |               |                |
|             |               | Cobbler          |               |                  |               |               |                |
|             |               | Cooking Center   |               |                  |               |               |                |
|             |               |                  | Chicken shop  | Chicken Shop     | Chicken Shop  | Chicken Shop  |                |
|             |               | Dry Cleaner      |               |                  |               |               |                |
|             |               | Fruit Shop       | Fruit Shop    |                  | Fruit Shop    | Fruit Shop    |                |
|             |               |                  |               | Fodder Shop      | Fodder Shop   |               |                |
| Non-        | General Store | General Store    | General store | General store    | General store | General store | General store  |
| Agriculture |               |                  |               |                  |               | Hotel Chicken |                |
| Agriculture |               |                  |               |                  |               | Shop          | Hotel Business |
|             |               | Livelihood Items |               | Livelihood Items |               |               |                |
|             |               | Motor cycle      |               | Motorcycle       |               |               |                |
|             |               | repair           |               | Repair Shop      |               |               |                |
|             |               | Medical Store    | Medical Store |                  | Medical Store | Medical Store |                |
|             |               | Merchant         |               |                  |               |               |                |
|             |               |                  |               |                  |               |               | Mobile         |
|             |               |                  |               | Mobile Repair    | Mobile Repair |               | Repairing      |
|             | Pakora Shop   |                  | Pakora Shop   | Pakora Shop      | Pakora Shop   | Pakora Shop   | Pakora Shop    |





|            |                         |                |                       |                |               |                | Puncher Shop      |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
|            |                         |                | Rice Trader           |                | Rice Trader   | Rice Trader    |                   |
|            |                         | Tailor         |                       | Tailor         | Tailor        |                | Tailor            |
|            |                         | Tea Hotel      | Tea Hotel             | Tea Hotel      | Tea Hotel     | Tea Hotel      | Tea Hotel         |
|            | Vegetable Shop          | Vegetable Shop | Vegetable Shop        | Vegetable Shop |               | Vegetable Shop | Vegetable<br>Shop |
|            | Wheat Business<br>Small |                |                       |                |               |                |                   |
|            | Buffalo                 | Buffalo        | Buffalo               | Buffalo        | Buffalo       | Buffalo        | Buffalo           |
|            | Cow                     | Cow            | Cow                   | Cow            | Cow           | Cow            | Cow               |
| Livestock  | Goat                    | Goat           | Goat                  | Goat           | Goat          | Goat           | Goat              |
| LIVESLOCK  | Fish Farm               | Fish Farm      | Fish Farm             |                | Fish Farm     | Fish Farm      | Fish Farm         |
|            |                         | Poultry        | Poultry               |                |               |                |                   |
|            | Sheep                   | Sheep          | Sheep                 | Sheep          | Sheep         | Sheep          |                   |
|            | Agricultural            | Agricultural   | Agricultural          | Agricultural   | Agricultural  | Agricultural   | Agricultural      |
|            | Confectionary           |                |                       |                | Confectionary |                |                   |
|            | items selling           |                |                       |                | items selling |                |                   |
| Women      |                         |                | <b>Cloth Business</b> |                |               |                |                   |
| related    | Handicrafts             | Handicrafts    | Handicrafts           | Handicrafts    | Handicrafts   | Handicrafts    | Handicrafts       |
| businesses | Livestock               | Livestock      | Livestock             | Livestock      | Livestock     | Livestock      | Livestock         |
|            |                         |                |                       | Quilt (Ralli)  |               |                |                   |
|            |                         |                |                       | making         |               |                |                   |
|            | Sewing                  |                | Sewing                | Sewing         |               |                |                   |





## District Layyah

| Sector      | Cluster-1    | Cluster-2  | Cluster-3  | Cluster-4    | Cluster-5    | Cluster-6     |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|             | Cotton       | Cotton     | Cotton     |              | Cotton       | Cotton        |
|             | Grapes       |            |            |              | Grapes       | Grapes        |
|             | Green Chilli |            |            |              | Green Chilli | Green Chilli  |
|             | Kadu         | Kadu       | Kadu       |              | Kadu         | Kadu          |
|             | Makai        |            |            |              | Makai        | Makai         |
|             | Orange       | Orange     | Orange     |              | Orange       | Oranges       |
|             | Potato       |            |            |              |              | Potato        |
|             | Shakarkandi  |            |            |              | Shakarkandi  | Shakarkandi   |
|             | Sugarcane    | Sugarcane  | Sugarcane  |              | Sugarcane    | Sugarcane     |
|             | Til          |            |            |              | Til          | Til           |
|             | Tomato       | Tomato     | Tomato     |              | Tomato       | Tomato        |
|             | Water Melon  |            |            |              |              | Water Melon   |
|             | Wheat        | Wheat      | Wheat      | Wheat        | Wheat        | Wheat         |
|             |              | Brinjal    | Brinjal    |              | Brinjal      |               |
| Agriculture |              | Rice       | Rice       |              |              |               |
|             |              | Ladyfinger | Ladyfinger |              | Ladyfinger   | Ladyfinger    |
|             |              | Mango      | Mango      | Mango        |              |               |
|             |              | Onion      | Onion      |              |              |               |
|             |              | Red Chilli | Red Chilli |              |              |               |
|             |              | Tori       | Tori       |              | Tori         |               |
|             |              |            |            | Dates        | Dates        |               |
|             |              |            |            | Chana Bajra  |              |               |
|             |              |            |            | Water Orange |              |               |
|             |              |            |            |              | Jujuebe      |               |
|             |              |            |            |              | Bajra        |               |
|             |              |            |            |              | Jawar        |               |
|             |              |            |            |              |              | Cartilaginous |
|             |              |            |            |              |              | Onion         |
|             |              |            |            |              |              | Pomegranate   |





|                     |               |                |                     |               |                     | Guva                |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                     |               |                |                     |               |                     | Pumpkin             |
|                     |               |                |                     |               |                     | Toric               |
|                     |               |                |                     |               |                     | Garlic              |
|                     | Rice          | Rice           |                     | Rice          |                     | Rice                |
|                     |               |                |                     |               |                     | Brinjal             |
|                     |               |                |                     |               |                     | Chana               |
|                     |               |                |                     |               |                     | Cucumber            |
|                     | Fish Seller   |                |                     |               |                     |                     |
|                     | Chicken Shop  | Chicken Shop   | Chicken Shop        |               |                     |                     |
|                     | Fruit Shop    | Fruit Shop     | Fruit Shop          | Fruit Shop    | Fruit Shop          |                     |
|                     | Grocery Shop  | Grocery Shop   | Grocery Shop        | Grocery Shop  | Grocery Shop        |                     |
|                     | Tea Hotel     |                |                     |               |                     |                     |
| Nee                 | Pump Point    | Diesel Point   | Petrol Pump         |               | Diesel Point        |                     |
|                     | Urea Shop     |                |                     | Urea Shop     |                     |                     |
| Non-<br>Agriculture |               | General stores |                     |               | General Store       |                     |
| Agriculture         |               |                | Mobile Shop         | Mobile Shop   |                     |                     |
|                     |               | Bike Mechanic  |                     |               |                     |                     |
|                     |               |                |                     | Cloth Shop    |                     |                     |
|                     |               |                |                     | Footwear Shop |                     |                     |
|                     |               |                |                     | Hardware Shop |                     |                     |
|                     |               |                | Decoration          |               |                     |                     |
|                     | Vegetable Sop | Vegetable Sop  | Vegetable Sop       | Vegetable Sop | Vegetable Sop       |                     |
|                     | Buffalo       | Buffalo        | Buffalo             | Buffalo       | Buffalo             | Buffalo             |
|                     | Cow           | Cow            | Cow                 | Cow           | Cow                 | Cow                 |
|                     | Goat          | Goat           | Goat                | Goat          | Goat                | Goat                |
| Livestock           | Poultry (Mix  | Poultry (Mix   |                     | Poultry (Mix  |                     |                     |
| LIVESLOCK           | Breed)        | Breed)         | Poultry (Mix Breed) | Breed)        | Poultry (Mix Breed) | Poultry (Mix Breed) |
|                     | Sheep         | Sheep          | Sheep               | Sheep         | Sheep               | Sheep               |
|                     |               |                |                     | Camel         |                     | Camel               |
|                     |               |                |                     | Donkey        |                     |                     |
| Women               | Handicrafts   | Handicrafts    |                     | Handicrafts   | Handicrafts         | Handicrafts         |





| Livestock        | Livestock         | Livestock            | Livestock        | Livertack Management  | Livertack Management  |  |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Management       | Management        | Management           | Management       | Livestock Management  | Livestock Management  |  |
| Selling Milk and | Selling Milk and  | Selling Milk and     | Selling Milk and | Selling Milk and Desi | Selling Milk and Desi |  |
| Desi Ghee        | Desi Ghee         | Desi Ghee            | Desi Ghee        | Ghee                  | Ghee                  |  |
| Skill Based      | Skill Based       | Skill Decod Training | Skill Based      | Skill Decod Training  | Skill Based Training  |  |
| Training         | Training          | Skill Based Training | Training         | Skill Based Training  | Skill Based Halling   |  |
|                  | Training needs    | Training needs       |                  |                       |                       |  |
|                  | General stores at | General stores at    |                  |                       |                       |  |
|                  | home              | home                 |                  |                       |                       |  |
| Cotton picking   | Cotton picking    |                      |                  |                       | Cotton picking        |  |
|                  | Wheat cutting     | Wheat cutting        |                  |                       |                       |  |
| Cloth Stitching  | Cloth Stitching   | Cloth Stitching      | Cloth Stitching  | Cloth Stitching       | Cloth Stitching       |  |

## District Shikarpur

| Sector      | Cluster-1          | Cluster-2          | Cluster-3     | Cluster-4   | Cluster-5 | Cluster-6     | Cluster-7 |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|             | Barley (Jav)       | Barley (Jav)       | Barley (Jav)  |             |           |               |           |
|             |                    | Bitter Melon       |               |             |           | Bitter Melon  |           |
|             |                    | (Kareela)          |               |             |           | (Kareela)     |           |
|             | coriander (Dhania) | coriander (Dhania) |               |             |           |               |           |
|             | Gram (Chana)       | Gram (Chana)       | Gram (Chana)  |             |           | Gram (Chana)  |           |
|             |                    | Cucumber           |               |             |           |               |           |
|             |                    |                    | Fodder        |             |           |               |           |
| Agriculture |                    | Guava              | Guava         | Gauva       |           | Gauva         |           |
|             |                    |                    |               |             |           | Kereela       |           |
|             |                    |                    | Loosan        |             |           |               |           |
|             |                    |                    | Lady Finger   | Lady Finger |           |               |           |
|             |                    | Melon (Gidro)      | Melon (Gidro) |             |           | Melon (Gidro) |           |
|             | Mustard            | Mustard            | Mustard       |             | Mustard   |               |           |
|             | Onion              | Onion              | Onion         | Onion       | Onion     | Onion         | Onion     |
|             | Peas               | Peas               | Peas          |             | Peas      | Peas          |           |





|                 | Paddy rice    |                  |               |              |               |               |                  |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
|                 | Rice          | Rice             | Rice          | Rice         | Rice          | Rice          | Rice             |
|                 | Tomato        | Tomato           | Tomato        | Tomato       | Tomato        |               |                  |
|                 |               |                  |               |              |               | Touri         |                  |
|                 |               |                  | Strawberry    |              |               |               |                  |
|                 |               | Spinach          | Sunflower     |              |               |               |                  |
|                 |               |                  |               |              |               |               | Vegetables       |
|                 |               | Water Melon      | Water Melon   | Water melon. |               | Water Melon   |                  |
|                 | Wheat         | Wheat            | Wheat         | Wheat        | Wheat         | Wheat         | Wheat            |
|                 |               |                  |               | Auto Parts   |               |               |                  |
|                 | Barber Shop   | Barber Shop      | Barber Shop   | Barber Shop  | Barber Shop   | Barber Shop   | Barber Shop      |
|                 |               |                  |               |              | Bike          |               | Bike             |
|                 | Bike Mechanic |                  |               |              | Mechanic      |               | Mechanic         |
|                 |               | Black Smith      |               |              | Black Smith   | Black Smith   |                  |
|                 |               |                  |               | Book shop    |               |               |                  |
|                 |               |                  |               |              | Biryani Stall |               |                  |
|                 | Chicken Shop  | Chicken Shop     |               | Chicken shop | Chicken Shop  | Chicken Shop  | Chicken Shop     |
|                 |               |                  | Communication |              |               |               |                  |
|                 |               |                  |               |              |               | Cobbler       |                  |
|                 |               |                  |               |              |               |               | Confectioner     |
| Non-Agriculture |               |                  |               |              |               |               | y Shop           |
|                 |               |                  |               | Cold corner  | Cold Corner   |               |                  |
|                 |               | Decoration shop  |               |              | Decoration    |               | Decoration       |
|                 |               |                  |               |              | shop          |               | shop             |
|                 | Easyload Shop | Easyload Shop    | Easyload Shop |              | Easyload Shop | Easyload Shop | Easyload<br>Shop |
|                 |               | Electrician shop |               | Electrician  | Electrician   | Electrician   |                  |
|                 |               |                  |               | shop         | shop          | shop          |                  |
|                 | Faluda House  | Faluda House     |               |              | Faluda House  | Faluda House  | Faluda House     |
|                 |               | Fish Shop        |               | Fish Shop    |               |               | Fish Shop        |
|                 |               | Flour Mill       |               | Flour Mill   |               |               |                  |
|                 | Kiryana Shop  | Kiryana Shop     | Kiryana Shop  | Kiryana Shop | Kiryana Shop  | Kiryana Shop  | Kiryana Shop     |





|           | L.P.G gas Shop | L.P.G gas Shop     | L.P.G gas Shop      |               | L.P.G gas     | L.P.G gas Shop         | L.P.G gas     |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
|           |                |                    |                     |               | Shop          |                        | Shop          |
|           | Medical Store  | Medical Store      | Medical Store       |               | Medical Store | Medical Store<br>Store | Medical Store |
|           | Mobile Shop    |                    |                     | Mobile Shop   |               |                        |               |
|           |                | Milk shop          | Milk Shop           |               | Milk shop     | Milk shop              | Milk shop     |
|           | Tea Hotel      | Tea Hotel          | Tea Hotel           | Tea Hotel     | Tea Hotel     | Tea Hotel              | Tea Hotel     |
|           |                |                    | Ice shop            | Ice shop      |               | Ice Factory            |               |
|           |                | Paddy Shop         |                     |               | Paddy Shop    |                        |               |
|           | Pakora Shop    | Pakora Shop        | Pakora Shop         | Pakora Shop   | Pakora Shop   | Pakora Shop            | Pakora Shop   |
|           |                |                    |                     |               | Puncture      |                        | Puncture      |
|           | Puncture Shop  | Punctue Shop       | Punctue Shop        | Puncture Shop | Shop          | Puncture               | Shop          |
|           |                |                    |                     | Poultry Shop  |               |                        |               |
|           |                |                    |                     | Rice Milll    |               |                        |               |
|           | Seed and Urea  |                    |                     | Seed and Urea |               |                        | Seed and      |
|           | Shop           |                    |                     | Shop          |               |                        | Urea Shop     |
|           |                |                    | Scrapper            | Scrapper      |               |                        |               |
|           |                |                    |                     | Sugarcane     |               |                        |               |
|           |                |                    |                     | shop          |               |                        |               |
|           |                |                    |                     |               | Sweet Shop    |                        |               |
|           | Tailor         | Tailor             | Tailor              | Tailor        | Tailor        | Tailor                 | Tailor        |
|           | Vegetable Shop | Vegetable Shop     | Vegetable Shop      | Vegetable     | Vegetable     | Vegetable              | Vegetable     |
|           |                |                    |                     |               | Shop          | Shop                   | Shop          |
|           |                | Wood Selling       |                     |               |               |                        |               |
|           | Buffalo        | Buffalo            | Buffalo             | Buffalo       | Buffalo       | Buffalo                | Buffalo       |
|           | Cow            | Cow                | Cow                 | Cow           | Cow           | Cow                    | Cow           |
|           | Fish           | Fish               | Fish                | Fish          |               | Fish                   | Fish          |
| Livestock | Goat           | Goat               | Goat                | Goat          | Goat          | Goat                   | Goat          |
|           | Poultry (Mix   |                    |                     | Poultry (Mix  |               | Poultry (Mix           |               |
|           | Breed)         | Poultry (Mix Breed | Poultry (Mix Breed) | Breed)        |               | Breed)                 |               |
|           | Sheep          | Sheep              | Sheep               | Sheep         | Sheep         | Sheep                  | Sheep         |





|                             | Agricultural<br>Activities | Agricultural Activities | Agricultural<br>Activities | Agricultural<br>Activities | Agricultural<br>Activities | Agricultural<br>Activities | Agricultural<br>Activities |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                             |                            |                         |                            | Animals                    |                            |                            |                            |
|                             | Animals Feeding            | Animals Feeding and     |                            | Feeding and                |                            |                            |                            |
|                             | and Milking                | Milking                 |                            | Milking                    |                            |                            |                            |
| Women related<br>businesses | Bhan selling               |                         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|                             |                            |                         | Bangle Selling             |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|                             |                            |                         |                            |                            | Chicken                    |                            | Chicken                    |
|                             |                            |                         |                            |                            | farming                    |                            | farming                    |
|                             | Cloth Shop                 | Cloth Shop              | Cloth Shop                 |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|                             | Egg seller                 |                         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|                             |                            |                         | Garments                   |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|                             | Sewing                     | Sewing                  | Sewing                     | Sewing                     | Sewing                     | Sewing                     | Sewing                     |
|                             | Handicrafts                | Handicrafts             | Handicrafts                | Handicrafts                | Handicrafts                | Handicrafts                | Handicrafts                |
|                             | Vegetables                 |                         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|                             | cropping                   |                         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|                             |                            |                         | Livestock                  | Livestock                  | Livestock                  | Livestock                  | Livestock                  |

## **District Sujawal**

| Sector      | Cluster-1    | Cluster-2    | Cluster-3    | Cluster-4    | Cluster-5    |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|             | Banana       |              | Banana       |              |              |
|             | Bhindi       | Bhindi       | Bhindi       | Bhindi       | Bhindi       |
| _           | Chilli       | Chilli       |              |              |              |
| -           | Carrot       | Carrot       | Carrot       | Carrot       | Carrot       |
| _           | Cotton       | Cotton       | Cotton       | Cotton       | Cotton       |
| Agriculture |              | Canola       | Canola       | Canola       |              |
| _           |              |              |              |              | Cauliflower  |
| -           |              |              | Dancha       |              |              |
| -           |              | Fodder       | Fodder       |              |              |
| -           | Green Chilli |
|             |              | Green whey   | Green whey   | Green whey   |              |





|                 |                     | Maize         | Maize            | Maize            | Maize               |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|                 |                     | Mint          | Mint             | Mint             | Mint                |
|                 | Radish              | Radish        | Radish           | Radish           | Radish              |
|                 | Rice                | Rice          | Rice             | Rice             | Rice                |
|                 | Sugarcane           | Sugarcane     | Sugarcane        | Sugarcane        | Sugarcane           |
|                 |                     | Sunflower     | Sunflower        | Sunflower        | Sunflower           |
|                 |                     | Tomato        | Tomato           | Tomato           | Tomato              |
|                 | Vegetable           |               | Vegetables       | Vegetables       | Vegetables          |
|                 | Wheat               | Wheat         | Wheat            | Wheat            | Wheat               |
|                 |                     | Barber Shop   |                  | Barber Shop      | Barber Shop         |
|                 |                     | Bakery        |                  |                  |                     |
|                 |                     |               | Bike Mechanic    |                  |                     |
|                 |                     |               |                  | Black Smith      |                     |
|                 | Chicken Shop        |               | Chicken Shop     | Chicken Shop     |                     |
|                 |                     | Communication |                  |                  |                     |
|                 |                     |               |                  | Carpenter        | Carpenter           |
|                 | Cabin               |               |                  |                  |                     |
|                 |                     | Cloth Store   |                  |                  | Cloth Shop          |
|                 |                     | Dairy         |                  |                  |                     |
|                 | Embroidery Material |               |                  |                  |                     |
| Non-Agriculture |                     |               |                  | Electrician      | Electrician         |
| -               |                     | Fish Shop     | Fish Shop        | Fish Shop        |                     |
|                 | Flour Mill          |               | Flour Mill       | Flour Mill       |                     |
|                 |                     |               |                  |                  | Fodder machine shop |
|                 |                     | Fruit Shop    |                  |                  |                     |
|                 |                     |               |                  |                  | Fertilizer shops    |
|                 | Grocery Shop        | General Store | General store    | General Store    | Grocery Shop        |
|                 | Hotel               |               |                  |                  |                     |
|                 |                     |               | Ice Shop         |                  | Ice Factory         |
|                 | Kiryana Shop        |               |                  |                  |                     |
|                 |                     | Medical Store | Medical store    | Medical Store    | Medical Store       |
|                 |                     |               | Mobile Repairing | Mobile Repairing | Mobile Shop         |





|               |                   |                  |                   | Mechanic shop     |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|               |                   |                  | Milk Shop         |                   |                   |
|               |                   |                  |                   | Pots Maker        |                   |
|               |                   |                  |                   |                   | Pakora Shop       |
|               |                   | Paddy            |                   |                   |                   |
|               | Puncture Shop     | Puncture Shop    |                   | Puncher shop      |                   |
|               | Spare parts shop  | Spare parts shop | Spare parts shop  |                   | Spare Part Shop   |
|               | Small rice mill   |                  |                   |                   |                   |
|               |                   |                  |                   |                   | Seed Shop         |
|               |                   |                  |                   |                   | Shoes Store       |
|               |                   |                  |                   |                   | Sweet Shop        |
|               |                   |                  | Tailor            |                   | Tailor            |
|               |                   |                  |                   |                   | Tea Hotel         |
|               |                   |                  | Tractor Mechanic  | Tractor Mechanic  |                   |
|               | Vegetable Shop    | Vegetable Shop   | Vegetable Shop    | Vegetable Shop    | Vegetable Shop    |
|               |                   |                  |                   |                   | Vetenary Doctor   |
|               |                   |                  |                   | welding shop      |                   |
|               | Buffalo           | Buffalo          | Buffalo           | Buffalo           | Buffalo           |
|               | Cow               | Cow              | Cow               | Cow               | Cow               |
| Livestock     | Goat              | Goat             | Goat              | Goat              | Goat              |
| LIVESLOCK     | Sheep             | Sheep            | Sheep             | Sheep             | Sheep             |
|               | Fish              | Fish             | Fish              | Fish              | Fish              |
|               | Poultry           | Poultry          | Poultry           | Poultry           | Poultry           |
|               | Agricultural      | Agricultural     | Agricultural      | Agricultural      |                   |
|               |                   |                  | Aplic work        | Aplic work        | Aplic work        |
|               |                   |                  | Fish farm         | Fish farm         | Fish farm         |
| Women related | Handicrafts       | Handicrafts      | Handicrafts       | Handicrafts       | Handicrafts       |
| businesses    | Kitchen Gardening |                  | Kitchen Gardening | Kitchen Gardening | Kitchen Gardening |
| nasiliesses   | Livestock         | Livestock        | Livestock         | Livestock         | Livestock         |
|               | Swing             |                  | Swing             | Swing             | Swing             |
|               |                   | Quilt Making     |                   | Quilt Making      | Quilt Making      |
|               |                   | Tailor           |                   |                   |                   |





| Poultry A | Animal |  |  |
|-----------|--------|--|--|

## District Tharparkar

| Sector          | Cluster-1     | Cluster-2      | Cluster-3      | Cluster-4      |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                 | Bajhar        | Bajhar         | Bajhar         | Bajhar         |
|                 |               |                | Beans          | Beans          |
|                 |               | Chibher        |                |                |
| Agriculture     |               | Chilli         | Chilli         | Chilli         |
| Agriculture     | Guwar         | Guwar          | Guwar          | Guwar          |
|                 | Pulses        | Pulses         |                |                |
|                 |               |                | Till           | Till           |
|                 |               | Water-melon    | Water Mellon   | Water Mellon   |
|                 | Barber Shop   |                |                |                |
|                 |               | Cabin          |                |                |
|                 |               | Chicken Shop   |                | Chicken Shop   |
|                 |               | Cloth Shop     |                |                |
|                 | Electrician   | Electrician    |                |                |
|                 |               | General Store  |                |                |
| Non-Agriculture | Grocery Shop  | Grocery Shop   | Grocery Shop   | Grocery Shop   |
| Non-Agriculture |               | Medicine Store | Medicine Store | Medicine Store |
|                 |               |                | Puncture Shop  | Puncture Shop  |
|                 |               | Seed Shop      |                |                |
|                 |               |                | Solar Shop     |                |
|                 | Puncture Shop |                |                |                |
|                 | Tailor        | Tailor         |                |                |
|                 |               |                | Vegetable Shop |                |
|                 | Buffalo       | Buffalo        | Buffalo        | Buffalo        |
|                 | Camel         | Camel          | Camel          | Camel          |
| Livestock       | Cow           | Cow            | Cow            | Cow            |
| LIVESLUCK       | Goat          | Goat           | Goat           | Goat           |
|                 |               |                | Hens           | Hens           |
|                 | Sheep         | Sheep          |                |                |





|                          | Agricultural Activities  |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                          | Cloth Shop               | Cloth Shop               |  |
| Women related businesses |                          | Good Formers             |  |
| women related businesses | Handicrafts              | Handicrafts              |  |
|                          | Making Topi              | Making Topi              |  |
|                          | Making Traditional Shaal | Making traditional shall |  |

## **District Thatta**

| Sector      | Cluster-1    | Cluster-2     | Cluster-3    | Cluster-4    | Cluster-5    |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|             | Banana       | Banana        |              |              |              |
| _           | Bhindi       | Bhindi        | Bhindi       | Bhindi       | Bhindi       |
|             | Barber       |               |              |              |              |
| _           | Bitter Gourd |               |              | Bitter Gourd |              |
|             | Carrots      | Carrots       | Carrot       | Carrot       | Carrot       |
| _           | Chilli       | Chilli        | Chilli       |              | Chilli       |
| _           | Cotton       | Cotton        | Cotton       |              | Cotton       |
|             |              |               | Canola       | Canola       | Canola       |
| _           | Cucumber     |               |              |              |              |
|             | Green Chilli | Green Chilli  | Green Chilli | Green Chilli | Green Chilli |
| Agriculture | Horbo        |               |              |              |              |
| _           | Leady Finger |               |              |              |              |
|             | Melon        |               |              |              |              |
|             |              |               | Maize        |              | Maize        |
| _           |              |               | Mint         |              | Mint         |
| _           |              | Mustard Green |              |              |              |
|             |              | Onion         |              |              |              |
| -           | Pumpkin      | Pumpkin       |              |              |              |
|             | Radish       | Radish        | Radish       |              | Radish       |
|             | Rice         | Rice          | Rice         | Rice         | Rice         |
|             | Snake Gourd  |               |              | Snake Gourd  |              |





|                 | Sugarcane       | Sugarcane           | Sugarcane          | Sugarcane     | Sugarcane     |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                 | Soya Bean       | Soya Bean           |                    |               |               |
|                 |                 |                     | Sunflower          |               | Sunflower     |
|                 |                 |                     |                    | Spinach       |               |
|                 | Tomato          |                     | Tomato             | Tomato        | Tomato        |
|                 | Vegetables      | Vegetables          | Vegetables         | Vegetables    | Vegetables    |
|                 | What            | Wheat               | Wheat              | Wheat         | Wheat         |
|                 | Auto Parts Shop |                     |                    | Auto Parts    | Auto Parts    |
|                 |                 |                     |                    | Barber Shop   | Barber Shop   |
|                 |                 | Backery             |                    |               |               |
|                 |                 | Black Smith         | Black Smith        |               |               |
|                 |                 | Book Store          |                    |               |               |
|                 |                 |                     |                    | Bike Mechanic | Bike Mechanic |
|                 | Carpenter       |                     |                    | Carpenter     | Carpenter     |
| -               | Chicken Shop    | Chicken Shop        |                    | Chicken Shop  | Chicken Shop  |
|                 |                 | Cabin               | Cabin (General)    | Cabin         | Cabin         |
| -               | Cloth Shop      |                     |                    |               | Cloth Shop    |
|                 |                 |                     |                    | Chopper Shop  | Chopper Shop  |
|                 |                 | Communication       | Communication Shop |               |               |
| Non-Agriculture |                 | Cement Depu         |                    |               |               |
| -               |                 | Cement Block Making |                    |               |               |
|                 |                 | Confectionery Shop  |                    |               |               |
|                 |                 | Dairy               |                    |               |               |
|                 |                 |                     |                    | Electrician   | Electrician   |
|                 |                 | Fast Food           | Fast Food          |               |               |
|                 |                 | Fish Shop           |                    |               |               |
| -               |                 |                     | Footwear Shop      |               |               |
| -               |                 |                     |                    |               | Flour Milll   |
| -               | General Store   |                     |                    | General Store |               |
| -               |                 | Garments            | Garments           |               |               |
| -               |                 | Grocery Shop        |                    | Grocery Shop  | Grocery Shop  |
| -               |                 | Hardware Shop       |                    |               |               |





|           | Motorcycle Mechanic |                   |                |                 |                       |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|           |                     | Medical Store     |                |                 |                       |
|           |                     | Jeweler           |                |                 |                       |
|           |                     |                   |                |                 | Maison                |
|           |                     |                   |                |                 | Mobile Repairing      |
|           |                     |                   |                |                 | Mobile Shop           |
|           | Puncture Shop       |                   |                | Puncture Shop   |                       |
|           |                     | Poultry           | Poultry Shop   |                 |                       |
|           |                     | Pesticides Shop   | Pesticide Shop |                 |                       |
|           |                     | Photo State Shop  | Photocopy      |                 |                       |
|           |                     | Paddy Shop        |                |                 |                       |
|           |                     |                   |                | Pakora Shop     |                       |
|           |                     |                   |                |                 | Patrol & Diesel Point |
|           |                     | Rice Milll        | Rice Mill      |                 |                       |
|           | Sweet Shop          |                   |                | Sweet Shop      |                       |
|           |                     |                   |                |                 | Seeds & Urea Shop     |
|           |                     | Shoes Shop        |                |                 |                       |
|           |                     | Showroom          |                |                 |                       |
|           | Tailor              |                   |                | Tailor          | Tailor                |
|           | Tea Hotel           |                   |                | Tea Hotel       | Tea Hotel             |
|           |                     |                   |                |                 | Tractor Mechanic      |
|           |                     | Vegetable Shop    | Vegetable Shop | Vegetable Shop  | Vegetables Shop       |
|           |                     |                   |                | Veterinary Shop |                       |
|           | Buffalo             | Buffalo           | Buffalo        | Buffalo         | Buffalo               |
|           | Cow                 | Cow               | Cow            | Cow             | Cow                   |
|           |                     |                   | Fish           | Fish            | Fish                  |
| Livestock | Goat                | Goat              | Goat           | Goat            | Goat                  |
| LIVESLOCK |                     |                   | Hens           | Hens            | Hens                  |
|           | Poultry Mix Breed   | Poultry Mix Breed |                |                 |                       |
|           |                     |                   | Poultry        | Poultry         | Poultry               |
|           |                     |                   | Sheep          | Sheep           | Sheep                 |
|           | Agricultural        | Agricultural      | Agricultural   | Agricultural    | Agricultural          |





|               |                   |                   | Aplic work        | Aplic work        | Aplic work        |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|               |                   |                   | Fish farm.        | Fish farm.        | Fish farm.        |
| Women related | Handicrafts       | Handicrafts       | Handicrafts       | Handicrafts       | Handicrafts       |
| businesses    | Kitchen Gardening |
|               |                   |                   | Livestock         | Livestock         | Livestock         |
|               | Small Shop        |                   |                   |                   |                   |

## **District Umerkot**

| Sector      | Cluster-1 | Cluster-2     | Cluster-3 | Cluster-4     | Cluster-5 | Cluster-6    | Cluster-7     |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
|             |           |               | Asario    |               |           |              |               |
|             |           | Bajra         |           | Bajra         |           |              |               |
|             |           |               |           |               |           | Bitter gourd | Bitter gourd  |
|             |           |               |           | Brown lentils |           |              |               |
|             | Chilli    | Chilli        | Chilli    | Chilli        |           | Chilli       | Chilli        |
|             | Cotton    | Cotton        | Cotton    | Cotton        | Cotton    | Cotton       | Cotton        |
|             |           |               |           |               |           | Cucumber     |               |
|             |           |               |           | Garlic        |           |              |               |
|             |           |               |           | Grass         |           |              |               |
|             |           | Green Beans   |           | Green Bean    |           |              |               |
|             |           |               |           |               |           |              | Green wood    |
| Agriculture |           | Guar          |           |               |           |              |               |
|             |           |               |           | Lemon         |           |              |               |
|             |           |               |           | Mango         |           |              |               |
|             | Maize     |               |           | Maize         |           |              |               |
|             |           |               |           | Methi         |           |              |               |
|             |           |               |           |               |           |              | Millte fodder |
|             |           | Moath (Rainy) |           |               |           |              |               |
|             |           | Mung Beans    |           |               |           |              |               |
|             |           |               |           | Oil Seed      |           |              | Oil Seed      |
|             | Onion     |               | Onion     |               |           |              |               |
|             |           |               |           | Rohde Grass   |           |              |               |





|             |                      |                   |                   | Snake gourd    |                   |              |                   |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|             |                      |                   |                   | Sonf           | Sonf              |              |                   |
|             | Ispaghol             | Ispaghol          | Ispaghol          | Ispaghol       | Ispaghol          | Ispaghol     |                   |
|             |                      |                   |                   | Sunflower      |                   |              | Sunflower         |
|             | Sugarcane            |                   |                   | Sugarcane      | Sugarcane         | Sugarcane    |                   |
|             |                      | Till              |                   |                |                   |              |                   |
|             |                      | Toorio/Mustere    | Toorio/Mustere    | Toorio/Mustere | Toorio/Mustere    |              |                   |
|             |                      | d                 | d                 | d              | d                 |              | Toorio/Mustered   |
|             | Tomato               |                   |                   |                |                   | Tomato       |                   |
|             |                      |                   |                   |                |                   |              | Watermelon        |
|             | Vegetables           |                   | Vegetables        | Vegetables     |                   | Vegetables   | Vegetables        |
|             |                      | Zucchini          | Zucchini          |                | Zucchini          |              |                   |
|             | Wheat                | Wheat             | Wheat             | Wheat          |                   | Wheat        | Wheat             |
|             |                      |                   |                   | Bakery         |                   |              |                   |
|             | Barber Shop          | Barber Shop       | Barber Shop       |                | Barber Shop       | Barber Shop  | Barber Shop       |
|             | <b>Beauty Parlor</b> |                   |                   |                |                   |              |                   |
|             | Blacksmith           | Black Smith       |                   |                |                   |              |                   |
|             | Cobbler              | Cobbler           |                   |                |                   |              |                   |
|             | Cabin                | Cabin             | Cabin             |                |                   | Cabin        | Cabin             |
|             | Chilli<br>processing | Chilli processing | Chilli processing |                | Chilli processing |              |                   |
| Non-        | Chicken              | Chicken Shop      |                   |                |                   |              |                   |
| Agriculture |                      | Dispensary        |                   |                |                   |              |                   |
| Agriculture |                      |                   |                   | Driver         |                   |              |                   |
|             |                      |                   | Electrician       |                |                   |              |                   |
|             | Flour Mill           |                   |                   |                |                   |              |                   |
|             | (mini)               | Flour Mill (mini) | Flour Mill (mini) |                | Flour Mill (mini) |              | Flour Mill (mini) |
|             | Fodder               | Fodder            |                   |                |                   |              |                   |
|             | Grocery              | Grocery           | Grocery           | Grocery        |                   | Grocery Shop | Grocery           |
|             |                      |                   |                   |                | Maison            |              |                   |
|             | Merchant             |                   | Marcher Shop      |                |                   | Merchant     | Merchant          |
|             | Milk Shop            | Milk Shop         | Milk Shop         | Milk Shop      |                   | Milk Shop    |                   |





|               |                |                | Mobile Shop      |                        |                  | Mobile Shop         | Mobile Shop           |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|               |                |                |                  |                        | Mechanic         |                     |                       |
|               |                |                |                  |                        | Paddy            |                     |                       |
|               | Poultry Shop   |                |                  |                        |                  |                     |                       |
|               |                | Puncture Shop  | Puncture Shop    |                        |                  |                     |                       |
|               |                |                |                  | <b>Rickshaw Driver</b> |                  |                     |                       |
|               |                |                | Solar Shop       |                        |                  | Solar Shop          |                       |
|               |                |                | Tea Hotel        | Tea Hotel              | Tea Hotel        | Tea Hotel           | Tea Hotel             |
|               |                | Vegetable Shop |                  |                        |                  |                     |                       |
|               | Welding        |                |                  |                        |                  |                     |                       |
|               |                | Wood Selling   |                  |                        |                  |                     |                       |
|               | Buffalo        | Buffalo        | Buffalo          | Buffalo                | Buffalo          | Buffalos            | Buffalos              |
|               |                | Camel          |                  |                        |                  | Camel               |                       |
|               |                |                |                  |                        |                  |                     | Chicken               |
| Livestock     | Cows           |                | Cow              | Cow                    | Cow              | Cow                 | Cow                   |
|               | Goat           | Goat           | Goat             | Goat                   | Goat             | Goat                | Goat                  |
|               | Sheep          | Sheep          |                  | Sheep                  | Sheep            | Sheep               | Sheep                 |
|               | Poultry        |                |                  |                        | Poultry          |                     |                       |
|               |                |                |                  | Animal Rearing         | Animal Rearing   | Animal Rearing      | Animal Rearing        |
|               |                |                | Agriculture work |                        | Agriculture work | Agriculture<br>work | Agriculture work      |
|               |                |                |                  | Aplic Work             |                  |                     |                       |
|               |                | Cap Making     | Cap Making       |                        |                  |                     |                       |
|               |                |                | Cattle farming   | Cattle farming         |                  | Cattle farming      | Cattle farming        |
| Women related | Chilli picking |                |                  |                        |                  | Chilli Picking      | Chilli/Cotton Picking |
| businesses    | Cloth Shop     |                |                  |                        |                  |                     |                       |
|               | Confectionery  |                |                  |                        |                  |                     |                       |
|               |                |                |                  |                        |                  |                     | Cooker                |
|               | Embroidery     | Embroidery     |                  | Embroidery             | Embroidery       |                     |                       |
|               |                |                |                  | Grass Cutting          |                  | Grass Cutting       |                       |
|               | Handicraft     | Handicraft     |                  | Handicraft             | Handicraft       | Handicraft          | Handicraft            |
|               |                |                |                  | House Making           |                  | House Making        |                       |





|  |             |             | Labour         | Labour | Labour      |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------|-------------|
|  |             |             | Made clay pots |        |             |
|  | Rali Making | Rali Making | Rali Making    |        | Rali Making |





# Annex-VIII: KII Summary

| Sr.no | District | Full Name of Respondent | Designation/Profession        | Department/Organization        | Contact       |
|-------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 1     | Thatta   | Mushtaque Mallah        | Chaiman Market community      | Jhirk Market comitee           | 0321-12150029 |
| 2     | Thatta   | Wali Muhammad Samoo     | Member                        | Market-Committee               | 0322-23629773 |
| 3     | Thatta   | Mashoque Khaskheli      | Whole Seller                  | Market-Committee               | 0311-2400742  |
| 4     | Thatta   | A Jabbar Kumbhar        | Whole seller                  | Market-Committee               | 0321-13912620 |
| 5     | Sujjawal | Hassain palijo          | Whole Seller                  | Market-Committee               | 0322-3157211  |
| 6     | Sujjawal | Altaf hasain            | Member                        | Market-Committee               | 0300-3008404  |
| 7     | Sujjawal | Shahir Jamali           | Member                        | Market-Committee               | 0300-3327249  |
| 8     | Sujjawal | Shahnawaz jatoi         | Whole seller                  | Market-Committee               | 0344-3688560  |
| 9     | D.G.Khan | Sajjad kareem Rind      | Whole seller                  | Vegetable market/D.G Khan      | 0333-9814444  |
| 10    | D.G.Khan | Jan Alam Khan           | Naib saddar anjuman tajiran   | Anjuman tajran                 | 0300-6780302  |
| 11    | D.G.Khan | Akhter Hussain          | Secretary market committee    | agriculture market Govt Punjub | 0333-4784621  |
| 12    | D.G.Khan | Saif ullah              |                               |                                | 0333-7398533  |
| 13    | D.G.Khan | Amanuulah               |                               | Fruiy market DG Khan           | 0333-0680098  |
| 14    | D.G.Khan | Khadim Hussain          |                               |                                | 0335-0823034  |
| 15    | Jhung    | Riaz Ahmed              | Extra Assitant in agriculture | Economist Markets              | 0321-6512878  |
| 16    | Jhung    | Safi Ahmed khan         | Anjuman Tajran Jhung          | Anjuman tajran                 | 0311-6503546  |
| 17    | Jhung    | Muhammad Raffique       | Whole seller                  | Seed Medicine market           | 0300-7504414  |
| 18    | Jhung    | Muhammad Irfan          | Whole seller                  | Vegetable Market jhung         | 0334-6304034  |
| 19    | Jhung    | Sardar Shahid Khan      | Whole seller                  | Fruit market jhung             | 0313-7692585  |
| 20    | Jhung    | Saqib Hussain           | Whole seller                  | Seed and Medicine              | 0302-9212858  |
| 21    | Layyah   | Irfan Khan              | CEO                           |                                | 0606-4109591  |
| 22    | Layyah   | Muhammad kashif khan    |                               |                                | 0313-6206884  |
| 23    | Layyah   | Imran Saeed             | Director                      | P&G Distribution               | 0300-6763701  |





| 24 | Layyah     | M Zahid Khan            | Whole sale distributer              | Green Gro           | 0301-7540607  |
|----|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 25 | Layyah     | Aamir Saeed             | Press sec Anjuman Tajran            | Anjuman tajran      | 0333-6200826  |
| 26 | Layyah     | Rashid Ibrahim          | Assistant Director                  | Market Committee    | 0333-6473001  |
| 27 | Badin      | Qazi A Ghani Abbasi     | Member                              | Nindo market        | 0333-2546945  |
| 28 | Badin      | Mansoor Ahmed Memon     | Deelar                              |                     | 0332-3883244  |
| 29 | Badin      | Noordin Khoso           | Member Deelar                       | Khoski Market       | 0346-3721314  |
| 30 | Badin      | Rehan Memon             | Deelar                              |                     | 0341-0039287  |
| 31 | Shikarpur  | Haji Ameer Bux Pahore   | General Secretary                   | Sindh Abadgar Board | 0300-3156988  |
| 32 | Shikarpur  | Waqsas Ahmed            | Member Market Committee             | Market Committee    | 0303-3599008  |
| 33 | Shikarpur  | Mohammad Rizwan Solangi | Disributers                         |                     | 0309-3897034  |
| 34 | Shikarpur  | Ali Nawaz Keher         | padies, wheat, and rice distributer |                     | 0300-3895153  |
| 35 | Kashmore   | Lar Muhammad            | Whole seller                        |                     | 03168454104   |
| 36 | Kashmore   | M. Hassan Mangsi        | Market Committe                     |                     | -             |
| 37 | Kashmore   | Ahmed Bux               | Super visor                         | Govt                | 03337344282   |
| 38 | Kashmore   | Raja                    | WholeSeller/ Distributer            |                     | -             |
| 39 | Umerkot    | Naveed Mangrio          | Committes Member                    |                     | 0345-52725772 |
| 40 | Umekot     | Hafiz Ali               | WholeSeller/ Distributer            |                     | 0345-1288298` |
| 41 | Umekot     | Kewel Bheel             | WholeSeller/ Distributer            |                     | 0346-8963176  |
| 42 | Umerkot    | Shahid Ali Sandh        | Committes Member                    |                     | 0346-1526282  |
| 43 | Tharparkar | Rawat Mengwar           | Market Comiitee                     |                     | 0300-2636511  |
| 44 | Tharparkar | Dabad Sanjrani          | WholeSeller/ Distributer            |                     | 0348-2649754  |
| 45 | Tharparkar | Murtaza Sahar           | Market comiitee                     |                     | 0333-2736192  |
| 46 | Tharparkar | Bhgwandas               | WholeSeller                         |                     | 0345-9599222  |





|                  |                |                  |                  |                   | Со                           | nsolidation      |                  |                   |             |                           |                   |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                  | Prioriti       |                  |                  |                   |                              | Dis              | tricts           |                   |             | -                         |                   |
| Sectors          | es             | Umerkot          | Tharparke<br>r   | Kashmore          | Shikarpur                    | Badin            | Sujawal          | Thatta            | Layyah      | DG Khan                   | Jhang             |
|                  | Priority-      |                  |                  |                   |                              |                  | Tomato /         |                   |             |                           |                   |
|                  | 1              | Chilli           | Guwar            | Wheat             | Tomato / Rice                | Tomato           | Chilli           | Tomato            | Rice        | Turnip                    | Barseen           |
|                  |                | 69               | 63               | 61                | 58                           | 60               | 61               | 62                | 55          | 56                        | 61                |
|                  | Priority-      |                  |                  |                   |                              | Vegetable        |                  |                   |             |                           |                   |
| On-Farm          | 2              | Ispaghol         | Chilli           | Rice              | Wheat                        | Oil              | Mint / Rice      | Chilli            | Chilli      | Lady Finger               | Lausan            |
|                  |                | 68               | 58               | 56                | 55                           | 57               | 56               | 60                | 54          | 51                        | 59                |
|                  | Priority-      |                  | Water            | Water             |                              | Wheat /          |                  | Vegetable         |             |                           |                   |
|                  | 3              | Mustard          | Melon            | Melon             | Mustard                      | Rice             | Sunflower        | Oil               | Wheat       | Cotton                    | Turnip            |
|                  |                | 60               | 57               | 54                | 54                           | 55               | 55               | 59                | 53          | 50                        | 57                |
|                  | Priority-      |                  |                  |                   |                              | Grocery /        | Mobile           |                   | Vegetable   | Fruit Shop /<br>Vegetable | Vegetable         |
|                  | 1              | Tea Hotel        | Tailor           | Tailor            | Food Shop                    | Footwear         | Repair Shop      | Tea Hotel         | Shop        | shop                      | Shop              |
|                  |                | 84               | 69               | 70                | 68                           | 73               | 71               | 80                | 65          | 68                        | 56                |
|                  | Priority-      |                  |                  | Tea Stall /       | Tailor / Tea                 | Mobile           | Grocery          |                   | Grocery     | Motorcycle                | Motorcycle        |
| Non-Farm         | 2              | Grocery          | Grocery          | Grocery           | Stall                        | Repair           | Cabin            | Grocery           | Cabin       | Mechanic                  | Mechanic          |
|                  |                | 72               | 68               | 69                | 67                           | 71               | 69               | 72                | 64          | 63                        | 55                |
|                  | Priority-      |                  | Puncture         | Food /            | Grocery Cabin<br>/ Easy Load |                  |                  | Vegetable         | 5 11 61     | Grocery                   | <b>D</b> .        |
|                  | 3              | Milk Shop        | Shop             | Fruit Shop        | Shop                         | Cloth Shop       | Barber Shop      | Shop              | Fruit Shop  | Cabin                     | Dispensary        |
|                  |                | 68               | 66               | 65                | 66                           | 69               | 65               | 54                | 63          | 61                        | 53                |
|                  | <b>D</b> · · · | Meat             | Meat             | Meat              |                              |                  |                  |                   |             |                           | 5 (               |
|                  | Priority-      | (Goat            | (Goat            | (Goat             | Meat (Goat                   | Meat (Goat       | Meat (Goat       | Meat (Goat        | Meat (Goat  | Deviltant                 | Beef              |
| Livestock,       | 1              | Fattening)<br>76 | Fattening)<br>74 | Fattening)<br>65  | Fattening)<br>64             | Fattening)<br>76 | Fattening)<br>76 | Fattening)<br>73  | Fattening)  | Poultry<br>69             | (Fattening)<br>63 |
| Poultry          |                | Beef             | /4               | Milk              | 04                           | /0               | /0               | /3                | 63          | 69                        | 03                |
| and<br>Fisherios | Driority       |                  |                  | Buffalo/          | Beef                         | Beef             | Beef             | Beef              | Beef        | Meat (Goat                | Meat (Goat        |
| Fisheries        | Priority-<br>2 | (Fattening       | Poultry          | (Buffalo/<br>Cow) | (Fattening)                  | (Fattening)      | (Fattening)      | (Fattening)       | (Fattening) | Fattening)                | Fattening)        |
|                  | 2              | 72               | 71               | 61                | (Fattening)                  | (Fattening)      |                  | (Fattening)<br>70 | (Fattering) | 67                        | 61                |
|                  |                | 12               | /1               | 01                | 29                           | 12               | 12               | 70                | 50          | 07                        | 10                |

# Annex-IX: Consolidated Prioritization of Value Chains (FGDs)





|            |                | Milk              |                         | Beef               |                  | Milk                   | Milk               | Milk                     | Milk                     |             | Milk         |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
|            | Priority-      | (Buffalo/         |                         | (Fattening         |                  | (Buffalo/              | (Buffalo/          | (Buffalo/                | (Buffalo/                | Beef        | (Buffalo/    |
|            | 3              | Cow)              | Beef                    | )                  | Poultry          | Cow)                   | Cow)               | Cow)                     | Cow)                     | (Fattening) | Cow)         |
|            |                | 69                | 70                      | 59                 | 56               | 68                     | 68                 | 68                       | 57                       | 65          | 60           |
|            | <b>B</b> · · · |                   |                         |                    |                  |                        |                    |                          | Milk                     |             |              |
|            | Priority-      | Constant          | 1.1                     | Handicraf          | Handicraft /     | l la maltana fit       | 1.5                | Line alternatio          | Product                  | Grocery     | 1.5          |
|            | 1              | Sewing            | Handicraft              | t Tr               | Sewing           | Handicraft             | Livestock          | Handicraft               | Selling Shop             | Cabin       | Livestock    |
| Women      | D · · ·        | 86                | 76                      | 76                 | 69               | 72                     | 68                 | 72                       | 63                       | 68          | 53           |
| Related    | Priority-      |                   | Cloth                   |                    |                  | Kitchen                |                    |                          |                          |             |              |
| Businesses | 2              | Handicraft        | Shop                    | Livestock          | Cloth Shop       | Gardening              | Handicraft         | Livestock                | Handicraft               | Cloth Shop  | Handicraft   |
|            |                | 82                | 67                      | 62                 | 65               | 65                     | 65                 | 67                       | 62                       | 66          | 52           |
|            | Priority-      |                   |                         |                    |                  |                        | Kitchen            | Kitchen                  |                          |             |              |
|            | 3              |                   |                         |                    | Livestock        |                        | Gardening          | Gardening                | Livestock                | Handicraft  | Milk Selling |
|            |                |                   |                         | _                  | 52               |                        | 64                 | 65                       | 61                       | 60          | 51           |
|            |                |                   |                         | Теа                | Tailor / Barber  |                        |                    |                          |                          |             |              |
|            | Priority-      |                   | Puncture                | Stall/Food         | / Easyload       |                        |                    |                          | Meat (Goat               |             |              |
|            | 1              | Tea Hotel         | Shop                    | Shop[              | Shop             | Handicraft             | Handicraft         | Tea Hotel                | Fattening)               | Cloth Shop  | Livestock    |
|            | <u> </u>       | 100               | 95                      | 95                 | 90               | 95                     | 95                 | 100                      | 80                       | 85          | 90           |
| Detential  | Priority-      | l la sali a sa ft | Caracterist             | <b>T</b> - 11 - 11 | Care and Calific | Meat (Goat             | Meat (Goat         | Line alternatio          | Ch III:                  | Grocery     | Deviltaria   |
| Potential  | 2              | Handicraft        | Grocery                 | Tailor             | Grocery Cabin    | Fattening)             | Fattening)         | Handicraft               | Chilli                   | Cabin       | Poultry      |
| Businesses |                | 100               | 90                      | 90                 | 85               | 90                     | 90                 | 95                       | 80                       | 80          | 80           |
| for Poor   |                |                   |                         |                    |                  | Footwear/              |                    |                          |                          |             |              |
|            |                |                   |                         |                    |                  | Grocery/               | Caracteria         |                          |                          |             |              |
|            | Driority       |                   | Tailor /                | Barber             |                  | Cloth Shop /<br>Mobile | Grocery/<br>Mobile | Most (Cost               | Llandieraft/             |             |              |
|            | Priority-<br>3 | Sewing            | Tailor /<br>Electrician | Shop               | Puncture Shop    | Repair                 |                    | Meat (Goat<br>Fattening) | Handicraft/<br>Livestock | Livestock   |              |
|            | 3              | 100               | 83                      | 85                 | 75               | 85                     | Repair<br>85       | 90                       | 25                       | 80          |              |
|            |                | 100               | 05                      | 65                 | 75               | Grocery /              | 65                 | Grocery                  | 75                       | 80          |              |
|            | Priority-      |                   | Grocery                 | Grocery            | Pakora Shop /    | Mobile                 |                    | Store / Tea              |                          | Grocery/    | Motorcycle   |
| Potential  | 1              | Handicraft        | Cabin                   | Cabin              | Grocery Cabin    | Repair                 | Grocery            | Hotel                    | Grocery                  | Fruit shop  | Mechanic     |
| Businesses |                | 100               | 65                      | 70                 | 60               | 60                     | 60                 | 85                       | 80                       | 80          | 65           |
| for        |                | 100               | 05                      | 70                 | 00               | 00                     | Meat (Goat         | 05                       | 00                       | Poultry/    | 05           |
| Disabled   | Priority-      |                   | Handicraft              |                    |                  | Livestock              | Fattening)/        | Vegetable                | Vegetable/               | Vegetable   |              |
| טואטוכע    | 2              | Sewing            | /Tailor                 | Fruit Shop         | Handicraft       | (Fattening)            | Livestock          | Shop                     | Fruit Shop               | shop        | Livestock    |
|            | -              | 100               | 60                      | 65                 | 55               | 60                     | 60                 | 85                       | 65                       | 65          | 60           |
|            | 1              | 100               | 00                      | 05                 | 55               | 00                     | 00                 | 00                       | 05                       | 05          | 00           |





| Priority- |           | Chicken |        |  |         |            | Motorcycle |            |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| 3         | Tea Hotel | Shop    | Tailor |  | Poultry | Handicraft | Mechanic   | Handicraft |
|           | 85        | 45      | 60     |  | 65      | 65         | 65         | 55         |





## Annex-X: Cost Benefit Analysis

#### Annex-X-A: CBA Meat and Beaf

#### **Animal Fattening**

| Description            | Unit                          | Unit<br>Rate | Number<br>of Units | Amount-<br>PKR | Remarks   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---|
| Cost                   |                               |              |                    |                |   |
| Male Goat              | Number                        | 8,000        | 4                  | 32,000         | Package<br>Includes<br>4 Male<br>Goats-<br>10kg |
| animal feed            | a sa isana la (Ni sa sa ka sa | 1 500        | 10                 | 10.000         |   |
| Vaccination/medicine   | animal/Number<br>Number of    | 1,500        | 12                 | 18,000         |   |
| Training cost          | vaccines<br>Lumpsum           | 50           | 4                  | 200            |   |
| -                      | <b>1</b>                      | 5,000        | 1                  | 5,000          |   |
| Misc                   |                               |              |                    | 2,000          |   |
| Total Cost             |                               |              |                    | ,              |   |
|                        |                               |              |                    | 57,200         |   |
| Sale                   |                               |              |                    |                |   |
| Sale price             | Number                        |              |                    |                | average   |
|                        |                               | 18,000       | 4                  | 72,000         | weight<br>16 kg                                 |
| less: selling expenses |                               |              |                    |                |   |
| transport cost         | per animal                    |              |                    |                |   |
| commission             | per animal                    | 100          | 4                  | 400            |   |
| 0111111551011          | per anninar                   | 100          | 4                  | 400            |   |
| Total selling          |                               |              |                    |                |   |
| expenses               |                               |              |                    | 800            |   |
| Net Sale Price         |                               |              |                    | 71,200         |   |
| Net Profit             |                               |              |                    | ,              |   |
|                        |                               |              |                    | 14,000         |   |





#### Animal Feed Shop

| Description          | Unit     | Unit<br>Rate | Number<br>of Units | Amount-<br>PKR  | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Cost                 |          |              |                    |                 |         |
| animal feed          | Number   |              |                    |                 | 1 month |
|                      |          | 1,300        | 20                 | 40,000          | cycle   |
| Vaccination/medicine | Number   |              |                    |                 |         |
|                      |          | 1,000        | 10                 | 15,000          |         |
| Training cost        | Number   | F 000        | 4                  | F 000           |         |
| Total Cost           |          | 5,000        | 1                  | 5,000           |         |
|                      |          |              |                    | 60,000          |         |
| Sale                 |          |              |                    |                 |         |
|                      |          |              |                    | 75,000          |         |
| Less: Cost of sale   |          |              |                    |                 |         |
|                      |          |              |                    | 55 <i>,</i> 000 | _       |
| Gross profit         |          |              |                    |                 |         |
|                      |          |              |                    | 20,000          |         |
| Operational cost     | <b>.</b> |              |                    |                 |         |
| Shop rent            | Month    | F 000        | 1                  | F 000           |         |
| Shop utilities       | Month    | 5,000        | 1                  | 5,000           |         |
| Shop utilities       | WORLIN   | 3,000        | 1                  | 3,000           |         |
| Sub Total            |          | 3,000        | Ŧ                  | 5,000           | _       |
|                      |          |              |                    | 8,000           |         |
| Net profit           |          |              |                    |                 | _       |
|                      |          |              |                    | 12,000          |         |





### **Animal Aggregator**

| Description     | Unit   | Unit<br>Rate   | Number<br>of Units | Amount-<br>PKR | Remarks        |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cost            |        |                |                    |                |                |
| Weighing scale  | number |                |                    |                |                |
|                 |        | 5 <i>,</i> 000 | 1                  | 5,000          |                |
| Purchase centre | number |                |                    |                |                |
| accessories     |        | 5 <i>,</i> 000 | 1                  | 5 <i>,</i> 000 |                |
| Training cost   | number | 5 000          |                    | E 000          |                |
| Space rept      | numbor | 5,000          | 1                  | 5,000          |                |
| Space rent      | number | 5,000          | 1                  | 5,000          |                |
| working Cpaital | number | 5,000          | T                  | 5,000          |                |
|                 | number | 30,000         | 1                  | 40,000         |                |
| Total Cost      |        | /              |                    | 60,000         |                |
|                 |        |                |                    |                |                |
| Sale price      |        |                |                    |                | 200 animal per |
|                 | Number | 15,000         | 60                 | 900,000        | month          |
| Commission      |        |                |                    |                |                |
|                 |        |                |                    | 27,000         |                |





#### **Butcher Shop**

| Description        | Unit    | Unit<br>Rate | Number<br>of Units | Amount-<br>PKR | Remarks       |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Capital Cost       |         |              |                    |                |               |
| Weighing scale     | Number  |              |                    |                |               |
|                    |         | 5,000        | 1                  | 5,000          |               |
| Tools and          | Number  |              |                    |                |               |
| equipment          |         | 10,000       | 1                  | 10,000         |               |
| Working Capital    |         |              |                    |                |               |
|                    | Lumpsum |              |                    | 40,000         |               |
| Training cost      | Number  |              |                    |                |               |
|                    |         | 5,000        | 1                  | 5,000          | _             |
| Total cost         |         |              |                    |                |               |
|                    |         |              |                    | 60,000         | _             |
| Sale               | Animal  |              |                    |                |               |
|                    |         | 1,200        | 500                | 600,000        |               |
| Less: Cost of sale | Animal  |              |                    |                | 40 kg per day |
|                    |         | 1,000        | 500                | 500,000        | stock reqd    |
| Gross profit       |         |              |                    |                |               |
| <b>.</b>           |         |              |                    | 100,000        | -             |
| Operational cost   |         |              |                    |                |               |
| Shop rent          | Month   | 40.000       |                    | 40.000         |               |
|                    |         | 10,000       | 1                  | 10,000         |               |
| Helper cost        | month   | 12.000       | 4                  | 42.000         |               |
|                    | Manth   | 12,000       | 1                  | 12,000         |               |
| Shop utilities     | Month   | 2 000        | 1                  | 2 000          |               |
| Mico               | Manth   | 3,000        | 1                  | 3,000          |               |
| Misc               | Month   | 2 000        | 1                  | 2 000          |               |
| Sub Total          |         | 2,000        | 1                  | 2,000          | -             |
| SUD IOLAI          |         |              |                    | 27,000         |               |
| Net profit         |         |              |                    | 27,000         | 12%           |
|                    |         |              |                    | 73,000         | 127           |
|                    |         |              |                    | 13,000         | _             |





## Annex-X-B: CBA Dairy

## **Animal Rearing**

| Description    | 11                | 11           | Numbe                  | A              | Remark |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Description    | Unit              | Unit<br>Rate | Numbe<br>r of<br>Units | Amount-<br>PKR | s<br>S |
| Cost           |                   |              |                        |                |        |
| Animals        | Number            |              |                        |                |        |
|                |                   | 100,00       | 5                      | 500,000        |        |
| animal         |                   | 0            |                        |                |        |
| feed/medicine  | animal/Number/day | 150          | 600                    | 90,000         |        |
| s              | S                 | 130          | 000                    | 90,000         |        |
| Training cost  | Lumpsum           |              |                        |                |        |
| 0              |                   | 5,000        | 1                      | 5,000          |        |
| Misc           |                   | ·            |                        |                |        |
|                |                   |              |                        | 5 <i>,</i> 000 |        |
| Total Cost     |                   |              |                        |                |        |
|                |                   |              |                        | 600,000        |        |
| Daily          |                   |              |                        |                |        |
| Sale           |                   |              |                        |                |        |
| Sale price     | litre per day     | 70           | 40.250                 | 4 277 50       |        |
|                |                   | 70           | 18,250                 | 1,277,50<br>0  |        |
| less: expenses |                   |              |                        |                |        |
| Animal feed    | per animal        |              |                        |                |        |
|                |                   | 150          | 1,000                  | 150,000        |        |
| Total selling  |                   |              |                        |                |        |
| expenses       |                   |              |                        | 150,000        |        |
| Net Sale Price |                   |              |                        |                |        |
|                |                   |              |                        | 1,127,50       |        |
|                |                   |              |                        | 0              |        |





## **Animal Feed Shop**

| Description          | Unit    | Unit<br>Rate | Number<br>of Units | Amount-<br>PKR  | Remarks |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Cost                 |         |              |                    |                 |         |
| animal feed          | Number  |              |                    |                 | 1 month |
| _                    |         | 1,300        | 20                 | 40,000          | cycle   |
| Vaccination/medicine | Number  |              |                    | 4 = 0.00        |         |
| Tuaining agat        | Numerie | 1,000        | 10                 | 15,000          |         |
| Training cost        | Number  | E 000        | 1                  | E 000           |         |
| Total Cost           |         | 5,000        | 1                  | 5,000           |         |
|                      |         |              |                    | 60,000          |         |
| Sale                 |         |              |                    | -,              |         |
|                      |         |              |                    | 75,000          |         |
| Less: Cost of sale   |         |              |                    |                 |         |
|                      |         |              |                    | 55 <i>,</i> 000 | _       |
| Gross profit         |         |              |                    |                 |         |
| Onevetienal cost     |         |              |                    | 20,000          |         |
| Operational cost     | Month   |              |                    |                 |         |
| Shop rent            | WOIT    | 5,000        | 1                  | 5,000           |         |
| Shop utilities       | Month   | 5,000        | -                  | 3,000           |         |
|                      |         | 3,000        | 1                  | 3,000           |         |
| Sub Total            |         |              |                    |                 | _       |
|                      |         |              |                    | 8,000           | _       |
| Net profit           |         |              |                    |                 |         |
|                      |         |              |                    | 12,000          | _       |





#### Milk shop

| Description         | Unit    | Unit<br>Rate | Number<br>of Units | Amount-<br>PKR | Remarks |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|
| Capital Cost        |         |              |                    |                |         |
| Weighing scale      | Number  |              |                    |                |         |
|                     |         | 5,000        | 1                  | 5 <i>,</i> 000 |         |
| Tools and equipment | Number  |              |                    |                |         |
|                     |         | 10,000       | 1                  | 10,000         |         |
| Working Capital     | Lumpsum |              |                    | 40.000         |         |
| Training cost       | Number  |              |                    | 40,000         |         |
| Training COSt       | Number  | 5,000        | 1                  | 5,000          |         |
| Total cost          |         | 5,000        | -                  | 3,000          | -       |
|                     |         |              |                    | 60,000         |         |
| Sale                | Litre   |              |                    | <b>·</b>       | -       |
|                     |         | 100          | 600                | 60,000         |         |
| Less: Cost of sale  | Litre   |              |                    |                |         |
|                     |         | 30           | 600                | 18,000         | _       |
| Gross profit        |         |              |                    |                |         |
|                     |         |              |                    | 42,000         | -       |
| Operational cost    | Month   |              |                    |                |         |
| Shop rent           | WONTH   | 10,000       | 1                  | 10,000         |         |
| Helper cost         | month   | 10,000       | T                  | 10,000         |         |
|                     | month   | 12,000       | 1                  | 12,000         |         |
| Shop utilities      | Month   | 12,000       | -                  | 12,000         |         |
|                     |         | 3,000        | 1                  | 3,000          |         |
| Misc                | Month   |              |                    |                |         |
|                     |         | 2,000        | 1                  | 2,000          | _       |
| Sub Total           |         |              |                    |                |         |
|                     |         |              |                    | 27,000         | _       |
| Net profit          |         |              |                    |                | 25%     |
|                     |         |              |                    | 15,000         | -       |





| Tomato-CBA                         |                 |          |          |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
|                                    | Tom             | ato-CBA  |          |
| Operations /<br>Inputs             | Average No of   | Rate     | Cost     |
|                                    | oprs/units/Acre | /unit Rs | /Acre Rs |
| Land Preparation                   |                 |          |          |
| Ploughing, , seed bed etc          | 1               | 5,000    | 5,000    |
| Seed and Sowing                    |                 |          | -        |
| Seed, nursery raising and          | 1               |          |          |
| transplantation and transportation |                 | 10,000   | 10,000   |
| Farm yard manure                   |                 |          | -        |
| Manure and labour                  | 1               | 5,000    | 5,000    |
| Fertilizer                         |                 |          | -        |
| Urea                               | 2               | 1,840    | 2,760    |
| DAP                                | 1               | 3,750    | 3,750    |
| SOP/MOP                            | 1               | 3,100    | 3,100    |
| Labour                             | 2               | 525      | 1,050    |
| Plant protection                   |                 |          | -        |
| Hoeing /Earthing up & Weeding      | 6               | 1,000    | 6,000    |
| Irrigation                         |                 |          | -        |
| Canal water/tube well              | 6               | 1,800    | 10,800   |
| Harvesting                         |                 |          | -        |
| Picking of ripened fruit           | 40              | 525      | 21,000   |
| Handling & Transportation          | 10              | 525      | 5,250    |
| Empty Bags.                        | 493             | 12       | 5,916    |
| Land Rent                          |                 |          | -        |
| Land Rent for 6 Months @30,000 /   | 1               | 30,000   | 15,000   |
| per annum charge 50%               |                 |          |          |
| Gross cost                         |                 |          |          |
|                                    |                 |          | 94,626   |
| Yield per Acres (kgs)              |                 |          | 6,000    |
| Cost Per Kg at farm level.         |                 |          | 16       |
| Marketing Expenses - Rs 2/kg       |                 |          | 2        |
|                                    | 1               | 2        |          |
| Cost Per Kg at mandi gate.         |                 |          | 18       |
| Expected Selling Price             |                 |          | 50       |





| Potato-CBA                     |                 |          |                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
|                                | Pot             | ato-CBA  |                |
| Operations /<br>Inputs         | Average No of   | Rate     | Cost           |
|                                | oprs/units/Acre | /unit Rs | /Acre Rs       |
| Land Preparation               |                 |          |                |
| Ploughing, , seed bed etc      | 1               | 2,500    | 2,500          |
| Seed bed preparation           |                 |          | -              |
| ploughing and planking         | 1               | 7,000    | 7,000          |
| Seed and seed sowing           |                 |          |                |
| Seed (Kgs)                     | 1,300           | 20       | 26,000         |
| Planting with Ridger           | 1               | 1,549    | 1,549          |
| Labour Charges ( Man days)     | 6               | 525      | 3,150          |
| Farm yard manure               |                 |          | -              |
| Manure and labour              | 1               | 5,000    | 5,000          |
| Fertilizer                     |                 |          | -              |
| Urea                           | 3               | 1,840    | 5 <i>,</i> 520 |
| DAP                            | 2               | 3,750    | 7,500          |
| SOP/MOP                        | 2               | 3,100    | 6,200          |
| Labour                         | 1               | 525      | 525            |
| Plant protection               |                 |          | -              |
| Hoeing /Earthing up &Weeding   | 6               | 1,000    | 6,000          |
| Irrigation                     |                 |          | -              |
| Canal water/tube well          | 6               | 1,800    | 10,800         |
| Harvesting                     |                 |          | -              |
| Handling & Transportation      | 1               | 10,000   | 10,000         |
| Empty Bags.                    | 103             | 110      | 11,330         |
| Land Rent                      |                 |          | -              |
| Land Rent for 6 Months @30,000 | 1               | 30,000   | 15,000         |
| / per annum charge 50%         |                 |          |                |
| Gross cost                     |                 |          | 118,074        |
| Yield per Acres (kgs)          |                 |          | 6,000          |
| Cost Per Kg at farm level.     |                 |          | 20             |
| Marketing Expenses - Rs 2/kg   | 1               | 2        | 2              |
| Cost Per Kg at mandi gate.     |                 |          | 22             |
| Expected Selling Price         |                 |          | 28             |





| Onion-CBA                          |                               |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                    | Onion-CBA                     |                     |                  |
| Operations /<br>Inputs             | Average No of oprs/units/Acre | Rate<br>/unit<br>Rs | Cost<br>/Acre Rs |
| Land Preparation                   |                               |                     |                  |
| Ploughing, , seed bed etc          | 1                             | 5,000               | 5,000            |
| Seed and Sowing                    |                               |                     | -                |
| Seed, nursery raising and          | 11                            | 2,500               | 27,500           |
| transplantation and transportation |                               |                     |                  |
| Farm yard manure                   |                               |                     | -                |
| Manure and labour                  | 1                             | 7,000               | 7,000            |
| Fertilizer                         |                               |                     | -                |
| Urea                               | 2                             | 1,840               | 2,760            |
| DAP                                | 1                             | 3,750               | 3,750            |
| SOP/MOP                            | 1                             | 3,100               | 3,100            |
| Labour                             | 1                             | 525                 | 525              |
| Plant protection                   |                               |                     | -                |
| Hoeing /Earthing up & Weeding      | 6                             | 1,000               | 6,000            |
| Irrigation                         |                               |                     | -                |
| Canal water/tube well              | 6                             | 1,800               | 10,800           |
| Harvesting                         |                               |                     | -                |
| Handling & Transportation          | 10                            | 600                 | 6,000            |
| Empty Bags.                        | 100                           | 50                  | 5,000            |
| Land Rent                          |                               |                     | -                |
| Land Rent for 6 Months @30,000 /   | 1                             | 30,000              | 15,000           |
| per annum charge 50%               |                               |                     |                  |
| Gross cost                         |                               |                     | 92,435           |
| Yield per Acres (kgs)              |                               |                     | 4,000            |
| Cost Per Kg at farm level.         |                               |                     | 23               |
| Marketing Expenses - Rs 2/kg       | 1                             | 2                   | 2                |
| Cost Per Kg at mandi gate.         |                               |                     | 25               |
| Expected Selling Price             |                               |                     | 35               |





| Pulses-CBA  |                               |                     |                  |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|   | Puls                          | ses-CBA             |                  |
| Operations /<br>Inputs                                | Average No of oprs/units/Acre | Rate<br>/unit<br>Rs | Cost<br>/Acre Rs |
| Land Preparation                                      |                               |                     |                  |
| Ploughing, , seed bed etc                             | 1                             | 2,500               | 2,500            |
| Seed bed preparation                                  |                               |                     | -                |
| ploughing and planking                                | 1                             | 7,000               | 7,000            |
| Seed and seed sowing                                  |                               |                     |                  |
| Seed (Kgs)  | 30                            | 110                 | 3,300            |
| Planting with Ridge                                   | 1                             | 1,500               | 1,500            |
| Farm yard manure                                      |                               |                     | -                |
| Manure and labour                                     | 1                             | 5,000               | 5,000            |
| Plant protection                                      |                               |                     | -                |
| Hoeing /Earthing up & Weeding                         | 6                             | 1,000               | 6,000            |
| Harvesting  |                               |                     | -                |
| Harvesting Charges (Man. days)                        | 2                             | 1,000               | 2,000            |
| Threshing Charges Kgs 1/20th of<br>Total Produce      | 12                            | 100                 | 1,200            |
| Labour and transportation                             | 4                             | 1,000               | 4,000            |
| Land Rent   |                               |                     | -                |
| Land Rent for 6 Months @30,000 / per annum charge 50% | 1                             | 30,000              | 15,000           |
| Gross cost  |                               |                     | 47,500           |
| Yield per Acres (kgs)                                 |                               |                     | 400              |
| Cost Per Kg at farm level.                            |                               |                     | 119              |
| Marketing Expenses - Rs 2/kg                          | 1                             | 2                   | 2                |
| Cost Per Kg at mandi gate.                            |                               |                     | 121              |
| Expected Selling Price                                |                               |                     | 135              |





| Oilseeds-CBA  |                               |                     |                  |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|   | Oilse                         | eds-CBA             |                  |
| Operations /<br>Inputs  | Average No of oprs/units/Acre | Rate<br>/unit<br>Rs | Cost<br>/Acre Rs |
| Land Preparation  |                               |                     |                  |
| Ploughing, , seed bed etc                                     | 1                             | 5,000               | 5,000            |
| Seed and Sowing   |                               |                     | -                |
| Seed, nursery raising and transplantation and transplantation | 2                             | 2,000               | 4,000            |
| Fertilizer  |                               |                     | -                |
| Urea  | 1                             | 1,840               | 920              |
| DAP   | 1                             | 3,750               | 1,875            |
| Labour  | 1                             | 525                 | 263              |
| Plant protection  |                               |                     | -                |
| Hoeing /Earthing up &Weeding                                  | 1                             | 1,000               | 1,000            |
| Irrigation  |                               |                     | -                |
| Canal water/tube well   | 1                             | 1,800               | 1,800            |
| Harvesting  |                               |                     | -                |
| Handling & Transportation                                     | 4                             | 1,000               | 4,000            |
| Land Rent   |                               |                     | -                |
| Land Rent for 6 Months @30,000 /                              | 1                             | 30,000              | 15,000           |
| per annum charge 50%  |                               |                     |                  |
| Gross cost  |                               |                     | 33,858           |
| Yield per Acres (kgs)   |                               |                     | 550              |
| Cost Per Kg at farm level.                                    |                               |                     | 62               |
| Marketing Expenses - Rs 2/kg                                  | 1                             | 2                   | 2                |
| Cost Per Kg at mandi gate.                                    |                               |                     | 64               |
| Expected Selling Price  |                               |                     | 75               |





| Rice-CBA   |                               |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | Ri                            | ce-CBA           |                  |
| Operations /<br>Inputs                                       | Average No of oprs/units/Acre | Rate<br>/unit Rs | Cost<br>/Acre Rs |
| Land Preparation   |                               |                  |                  |
| Ploughing, , seed bed etc                                    | 1                             | 5,000            | 5,000            |
| Seed and Sowing  |                               |                  | -                |
| Seed, nursery raising and transplantation and transportation | 1                             | 5,000            | 5,000            |
| Fertiilizer  |                               |                  | _                |
| Urea   | 1                             | 1,840            | 1,840            |
| DAP  | 1                             | 3,750            | 3,750            |
| Zinc   | 1                             | 1,000            | 1,000            |
| Labour   | 1                             | 600              | 600              |
| Plant protection   |                               |                  | -                |
| Hoeing /Earthing up & Weeding                                | 6                             | 1,000            | 6,000            |
| Irrigation   |                               |                  | -                |
| Canal water/tube well  | 6                             | 1,800            | 10,800           |
| Harvesting   |                               |                  | -                |
| Handling & Transportation                                    | 1                             | 16,000           | 16,000           |
| Empty bags   | 50                            | 50               | 2,500            |
| Land Rent  |                               |                  | -                |
| Land Rent for 6 Months @30,000                               | 1                             | 30,000           | 15,000           |
| / per annum charge 50%                                       |                               |                  |                  |
| Gross cost   |                               |                  | 67,490           |
| Yield per Acres (kgs)  |                               |                  | 2,060            |
| Cost Per Kg at farm level.                                   |                               |                  | 33               |
| Marketing Expenses - Rs 2/kg                                 | 1                             | 2                | 2                |
| Cost Per Kg at mandi gate.                                   |                               |                  | 35               |
| Expected Selling Price                                       |                               |                  | 45               |





| Wheat-CBA                        |                               |                     |                  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                  | Whe                           | eat-CBA             |                  |
| Operations /<br>Inputs           | Average No of oprs/units/Acre | Rate<br>/unit<br>Rs | Cost<br>/Acre Rs |
| Land Preparation                 |                               |                     |                  |
| Ploughing, , seed bed etc        | 1                             | 3,000               | 3,000            |
| Seed and seed sowing             |                               |                     |                  |
| Seed (Kgs)                       | 50                            | 60                  | 3,000            |
| Planting with Ridger             | 3                             | 700                 | 2,100            |
| Labour Charges ( Man days)       | 2                             | 600                 | 1,200            |
| Fertilizer                       |                               |                     | -                |
| Urea                             | 2                             | 1,840               | 3 <i>,</i> 680   |
| DAP                              | 1                             | 3,750               | 3,750            |
| Labour                           | 2                             | 600                 | 1,200            |
| Plant protection                 |                               |                     | -                |
| Hoeing /Earthing up & Weeding    | 3                             | 1,000               | 3,000            |
| Irrigation                       |                               |                     | -                |
| Canal water/tube well            | 3                             | 1,800               | 5 <i>,</i> 400   |
| Harvesting                       |                               |                     | -                |
| Handling & Threshing             | 4                             | 1,200               | 4,800            |
| Empty Bags.                      | 33                            | 50                  | 1,650            |
| Land Rent                        |                               |                     | -                |
| Land Rent for 6 Months @30,000 / | 1                             | 30,000              | 15,000           |
| per annum charge 50%             |                               |                     |                  |
| Gross cost                       |                               |                     | 47,780           |
| Yield per Acres (kgs)            |                               |                     | 1,300            |
| Cost Per Kg at farm level.       |                               |                     | 37               |
| Marketing Expenses - Rs 2/kg     | 1                             | 2                   | 2                |
| Cost Per Kg at mandi gate.       |                               |                     | 39               |
| Expected Selling Price           |                               |                     | 48               |





| Chillie-CBA  |                               |                  |                  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| /  | Ch                            | illie-CBA        |                  |
| Operations /<br>Inputs                                       | Average No of oprs/units/Acre | Rate<br>/unit Rs | Cost<br>/Acre Rs |
| Land Preparation   |                               |                  |                  |
| Ploughing, , seed bed etc                                    | 1                             | 5,000            | 5,000            |
| Seed and Sowing  |                               |                  | -                |
| Seed, nursery raising and transplantation and transportation | 1                             | 10,000           | 10,000           |
| Farm yard manure   |                               |                  | _                |
| Manure and labour  | 1                             | 5,000            | 5,000            |
| Fertilizer   |                               | ,                | -                |
| Urea   | 2                             | 1,840            | 2,760            |
| DAP  | 2                             | 3,750            | 7,500            |
| SOP/MOP  | 1                             | 3,100            | 3,100            |
| Labour   | 2                             | 525              | 1,050            |
| Plant protection   |                               |                  | -                |
| Hoeing /Earthing up & Weeding                                | 6                             | 1,000            | 6,000            |
| Irrigation   |                               |                  | -                |
| Canal water/tube well  | 6                             | 1,800            | 10,800           |
| Harvesting   |                               |                  | -                |
| Handling & Transportation                                    | 35                            | 750              | 26,250           |
| Empty Bags.  | 100                           | 80               | 8,000            |
| Land Rent  |                               |                  | -                |
| Land Rent for 6 Months<br>@30,000 / per annum charge<br>50%  | 1                             | 30,000           | 15,000           |
| Gross cost   |                               |                  | 100,460          |
| Yield per Acres (kgs)  |                               |                  | 6,000            |
| Cost Per Kg at farm level.                                   |                               |                  | 17               |
| Marketing Expenses - Rs 2/kg                                 | 1                             | 2                | 2                |
| Cost Per Kg at mandi gate.                                   |                               |                  | 19               |
| Expected Selling Price                                       |                               |                  | 50               |





| Vegetable-CBA                      |                               |                  |                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                    | Vege                          | table-CBA        |                  |
| Operations /<br>Inputs             | Average No of oprs/units/Acre | Rate<br>/unit Rs | Cost<br>/Acre Rs |
| Land Preparation                   |                               |                  |                  |
| Ploughing, , seed bed etc          | 1                             | 5,000            | 5,000            |
| Seed and Sowing                    |                               |                  | -                |
| Seed, nursery raising and          | 1                             | 13,000           | 13,000           |
| transplantation and transportation |                               |                  |                  |
| Farm yard manure                   |                               |                  | -                |
| Manure and labour                  | 1                             | 7,000            | 7,000            |
| Fertilizer                         |                               |                  | -                |
| Urea                               | 2                             | 1,840            | 2,760            |
| DAP                                | 2                             | 3 <i>,</i> 750   | 7,500            |
| SOP/MOP                            | 1                             | 3,100            | 3,100            |
| Labour                             | 1                             | 1,000            | 1,000            |
| Plant protection                   |                               |                  | -                |
| Hoeing /Earthing up & Weeding      | 2                             | 7,000            | 14,000           |
| Irrigation                         |                               |                  | -                |
| Canal water/tube well              | 5                             | 1,800            | 9,000            |
| Harvesting                         |                               |                  | -                |
| Handling & Transportation          | 3                             | 5,000            | 15,000           |
| Empty Bags.                        | 117                           | 15               | 1,755            |
| Land Rent                          |                               |                  | -                |
| Land Rent for 6 Months @30,000 /   | 1                             | 30,000           | 15,000           |
| per annum charge 50%               |                               |                  |                  |
| Gross cost                         |                               |                  | 94,115           |
| Yield per Acres (kgs)              |                               |                  | 5,000            |
| Cost Per Kg at farm level.         |                               |                  | 19               |
| Marketing Expenses - Rs 2/kg       | 1                             | 2                | 2                |
| Cost Per Kg at mandi gate.         |                               |                  | 21               |
| Expected Selling Price             |                               |                  | 30               |